

Digitised manuscripts and archives

View over 2,000 digitised manuscripts and archival documents from the British Library's collection.

How to view the digitised items

To search the list of available items below, use CTRL+F on your PC, Command-F on a Mac or use 'Find in page' on your device. Select the shelfmark to view the item. The items are listed in shelfmark order.

These items are currently view only and there is no download option.

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add Ch 1390	Chirograph of Fredescendis, abbess of Maubeuge, granting land to Guarin, abbot of Vicogne	between 1129 and 1151	Latin
Add Ch 1528	Letter of Margaret, Archduchess of Austria, to the Council of Flanders, concerning a treaty between the Holy Roman Emperor and the King of France	13 Oct 1521	French
Add Ch 6026	Grant by Aubrey de Vere and Isabel de Bolebec to Woburn Abbey of tenements in Warndon	1184-1194	Latin
Add Ch 6290	Will of Joan Ward, widow, of St Saviour's Parish, Southwark	22 Aug 1544	English, Middle; Latin
Add Ch 7483	Grant by Edward III to Isabella, his daughter, of a dowry for her marriage to Louis, count of Flanders	14 Mar 1347	French, Middle
Add Ch 8043	Isabel of Portugal claims her rights to the crown of England and declares herself universal heiress of Henry VI, the late king	17 Jun 1471	Latin
Add Ch 8129	Letter of Eleanor of Castile, Queen of England, granting power to William de Verges to do fealty in her name to Guy, Count of Flanders	1280	Latin
Add Ch 10392	Will of Sibylla Frances of Dunwich	1455	Latin

Page 1 of 198 bl.uk

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add Ch 10594	Grant by Richard de Camville and Eustacia Basset, his wife, to Bicester Priory	1200-1217	Latin
Add Ch 10605	Grant by Richard de Campville and Eustacia his wife to Bicester Priory of tithes in Bicester, Stratton and Wretchwick	1st half of 13th century	English, Middle; Latin
Add Ch 10608	Confirmation by Sybilla of Kaversfeld, widow of Hugh Gargate, to Bicester Priory of land in Stratton	Early 13th century	Latin
Add Ch 10619	Quitclaim by Ela de Audley to Bicester Priory of land in Wrethwick	1273-1274	Latin
Add Ch 11271	Acknowledgement by Marie, abbess of St Stephen's Abbey, Soissons, to the Knights Templar of Mont-de-Soissons	1233	French, Middle; Latin
Add Ch 11282	Grant by Odelina de Trachy, abbess of St Mary of Soissons, to the Knights Templar of Mont-de-Soissons, of Ermengarde and her daughter Helota	1264	French; Latin
Add Ch 12634	Acknowledgement by Guy, count of Flanders, and Isabeau, his wife, countess of Namur, of a debt to Raoul de Harcout	1294	French, Middle
Add Ch 12731	Acknowledgement of the supremacy of Baldwin, archbishop of Trier, by Gerlach of Limburg, Kunegunde, his wife, and Gerlach, their son	1344-1345	German
Add Ch 12733	Sale by Katherine von Solmesse and Salentin, lord of Isenburg, her husband, to Baldwin, archbishop of Trier	1346	German
Add Ch 13038	Letter of attorney from Ismania, widow of Laurence Berkerolles	1411	Latin
Add Ch 13945	Confirmation by Alfonso of Brienne, count of Eu, and his wife Marie de Lusignan, of a grant to the Abbey of St Anthony, Paris	Mar 1255	Latin
Add Ch 15340	Bill of sale by Antonio Colona to Angelo Gadi of Florence, selling Marta, an enslaved Russian woman	1450	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add Ch 15584	Grant by Matilda, abbess of Barking Abbey, to Henry Lohot, of tenements in Tollesbury	1175-1202	Latin
Add Ch 16789	Will of Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Paytfyn of Heddingley, with probate certificate	1342	Latin
Add Ch 17295	Will of Gunnilda atte Denne	1318	Latin
Add Ch 17741	Lease by Elizabeth Woodville, Queen of England, to John Wode, of the hundreds of Gallow, Brothercross and North Greenhoe	24 Nov 1467	Latin
Add Ch 18199	Acquittance by Margaret of France, Queen of England, to John de Sandale, Keeper of the Exchange of London, for a payment into her wardrobe	30 Sept 1301	Latin
Add Ch 18791	Will of Katherine Cook of St Andrew's parish, Lewes	1504-1505	Latin
Add Ch 19146	Will of Margaret, widow of John de Covert	1367	Latin
Add Ch 19573	Grant by Adeliza of Louvain, widowed Queen of England, to Reading Abbey, for the maintenance of the lights before the body of Henry I	between 1135 and 1151	Latin
Add Ch 19574	Order of Adeliza of Louvain, widowed Queen of England, to Abbot Edward and Reading Abbey, commanding them not to alienate the church of Stanton or her other grants	between 1138 and 1151	Latin
Add Ch 19576	Confirmation by Empress Matilda to Reading Abbey of lands in Windsor and Catteshall	1141	Latin
Add Ch 19577	Grant by Empress Matilda to Reading Abbey of lands in Blewbury	between 1143 and 1147	Latin
Add Ch 19578	Notification by Empress Matilda of her confirmation of the grant of the church of Stanton to Reading Abbey	1141	Latin
Add Ch 19579	Grant by Empress Matilda to Reading Abbey of lands in Blewbury (duplicate)	between 1143 and 1147	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add Ch 19858	Letter of Anne of Woodstock, countess of Stafford, appointing John Harper as her steward	1428	French, Middle
Add Ch 19989	Chirograph by Agatha La Bernarde, widow of Lord Ralph Fitz Bernard, granting a grove to her daughter Johanna	1313	Latin
Add Ch 20394	Grant by Matilda de Wateville to Bruern Abbey of land in Colesbourne	Middle of the 12th century	Latin
Add Ch 20396	Grant by Anne of Bohemia, Queen of England, to John del Shagh, vicar of Prestbury, of lands in the town of Macclesfield	1390	French, Middle
Add Ch 20420	Confirmation by Empress Matilda to Bordesley Abbey of lands in Bordesley and elsewhere	1141	Latin
Add Ch 20559	Grant by Hawise, countess of Aumale, to Fulk de Oiri, of land in Hedon	1179-1214	Latin
Add Ch 20568	Quitclaim by Alice de Lacy, mother of the earl of Lincoln, to Holy Trinity Abbey, York	1310	Anglo- Norman
Add Ch 21703	Grant by Matilda, countess of Clare, to Stephen of Chewat, her clerk, of lands in Dralston	c 1170	Latin
Add Ch 22566	Quitclaim by Isabella, widow of Warin of Bassingburn, to William de Briançon, lord of West Thurrock, of her rights to land in Breckenham and elsewhere	1287-1310	Latin
Add Ch 23365	Inspection and confirmation of a grant to William Aumbesas and Johanna, his wife, of the manor of Carshalton	1307	Latin
Add Ch 23674	Quitclaim by Gonnora, widow of William Banastre of Wallington, to the Hospital of St Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, of half the rent owed on lands given by her husband	Middle of the 13th century	Latin
Add Ch 24243	Will of Margery, widow of John Todenham, knight	1411-1416	English; English, Middle; Latin
Add Ch 24804	Confirmation by Alfonso X of Castile and Violante of Aragon, his wife, of a	1254	Latin; Spanish

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	previous grant of lands by Alfonso VIII and Leonor Plantagenet, his wife, to the Hospital del Rey of Burgos		
Add Ch 24806	Grant of Doña Blanca of Portugal, Lady of Santa María de las Huelgas, Burgos, to the abbey of las Huelgas, of rents from the saltworks of Añana and Poza	1313	Spanish
Add Ch 24813	Confirmation by the Catholic Monarchs, Isabel and Fernando, to the Hospital del Rey, Burgos, of the rights of free pasture	1476	Spanish
Add Ch 24814	Judgement by Isabel and Fernando, the Catholic Monarchs, in the case of a claim made by the Hospital del Rey of Burgos	1484-1485	Spanish
Add Ch 26317	Will of Joanna Lane, widow of Nicholas Lane of Snape	1500-1501	English, Middle; Latin
Add Ch 27703	Covenant between Joan, Dowager Princess of Wales, and Beverley, regarding an annual rent	20 Apr 1380	Latin
Add Ch 28479	Grant by Isabella de Brus to Hatfield Regis Priory	between 1238 and 1252	Latin
Add Ch 28654	Arbitration between Elizabeth of Katzenelenbogen, abbess of St Mary's in the Capitol in Cologne, and Herman of Hachinberch, canon of the same church	[30 Jan 1352]	Dutch, Middle; Latin
Add Ch 28766	Will of Isabella Russell, widow of John Churchhay of Frome	1361	Latin
Add Ch 37381	Grant by Agnes Kamlerin and Barbara Regensburgerin to Hans Schmuckhner of land in Enns, Austria, for the benefit of the sick poor	Jun 1559	German
Add Ch 46402	Grant of Berengaria of Navarre, widowed Queen of England, of rents and lands to the abbey of L'Épau	1230	Latin
Add Ch 46912	Confirmation by Alix, countess of Eu, to Hastings Priory, of grants in the county of Eu	1241	Latin
Add Ch 47517	Grant by Hawise, countess of Gloucester, to Nuneaton Priory, of land at Pimperne	1191-1197	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add Ch 47552	Confirmation by Petronilla, countess of Leicester, to Nuneaton Priory, of the donation made by her son Robert, earl of Leicester	1190-1204	Latin
Add Ch 47584	Grant by Isabel, countess of Northampton, to Nuneaton Priory, of land in Groby	Late 12th century	Latin
Add Ch 47615	Grant by Amicia de Craft, to Nuneaton Priory, of a moiety of her mill in Sapcote and her body	Early 13th century	Latin
Add Ch 54007	Grant of Eleanor of Aquitaine, widowed Queen of England, to Fontevraud Abbey of a house in Poitiers	1199	Latin
Add Ch 54069	Grant by Philip II of Spain and Mary I of England to Henry Fitzalan, 12th Earl of Arundel, of property in the hundreds of Bury and Rotherbridge	1555	Latin
Add Ch 60433	Will and probate certificate of Margaret Hervy of Ryburgh	1508	English, Middle; Latin
Add Ch 62464	Grant by Philip and Mary to Anne Fortescue, of manors in Gloucestershire	1557	Latin
Add Ch 62467	A set of instructions from Margaret III, Dowager Duchess of Burgundy, to her commissioners to make a treaty of commerce with England	19 Dec 1404	French, Middle
Add Ch 62759	Acquittance by Eleanor, abbess of Fontevrault, of a payment from the tolls of Blois	1326	Latin
Add Ch 65797	Commission by Thomas Bourgchier, Archbishop of Canterbury to administer the will of Emota Newton, widow	1481	Latin
Add Ch 66585	Acknowledgement of fealty by Jehanne de Longueioe, abbess of St Antoine des Champs, Paris, to the Celestines of Paris, for land held of them	1534	French
Add Ch 66715	Bull of Pope Adrian IV granting privileges to Neasham Priory	3 Feb 1157	Latin
Add Ch 66988	Notarised copy of the divorce of Alexander Stewart, duke of Albany, and Lady Katherine Sinclair	1515	Latin; Scots

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add Ch 67089	Petition to Celestine III by Vaggia, widow of Bernardo di Bardi, and her sons, to choose a confessor	between 1455 and 1458	Latin
Add Ch 67394	Testimony by Friar John Bradfield and others of a deathbed statement by William of Lener concerning the divorce of Robert Pilkington of Rovington and Alice of Astley	1447	English; English, Middle
Add Ch 70471	Bond between Peter Senthracve of Antwerp, Cristian Tack of Calais and Agnes Martin, Merchant of the Staple of Calais	1496	English, Middle; Latin
Add Ch 70581	Will of Margaret Canon, granting to John Lye and Thomas Russell of Hythe all of her lands and tenements in Hythe	1424	Latin
Add Ch 70587	Will of Margery Loqmer, widow of John Loqmer of Newington-next-Hythe, leaving a bequest to John Curte and his wife Beatrice	1473	Latin
Add Ch 70593	Will of Joanna Chiltern, widow, wife of John Chiltern, of Newington-next-Hythe	1481-1516	Latin
Add Ch 70601	Will of Agnes Leigh, widow, of the parish of Cheriton	1516-1518	English, Middle; Latin
Add Ch 74042	Indenture between Isabel, wife of Henry of Torbok, and John Dunville and several others, cancelling a debt	1396	Latin
Add Ch 74114	Will of Elizabeth Ayrer, widow of Sebald Neyrer of Nuremberg	1534	German
Add Ch 75578	Foundation charter of Lacock Abbey, granted by Ela, countess of Salisbury	between 1227 and 1231	Latin
Add Ch 75719	Will of Katherine de Bassi of Tournai	1360	French, Middle
Add Ch 75724	Foundation charter of Bordesley Abbey by Empress Matilda	between 1141 and 1142	Latin
Add Ch 76067	Grant by Isabella de Boville to Sir William de Ulchot and Elizabeth, her daughter, of a mill in Glosthorpe	c 1230-1240	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add Ch 76275	Will of Johanna, wife of John Godfrey of South Creake	1368	Latin
Add Ch 76757	Grant by Charles VII of France of a dower for Margaret Stewart, daughter of James I of Scotland, for her proposed marriage to Louis, Charles' son	12 Mar 1429	Latin
Add Ch 77131	Charter of Marie de St Pol, countess of Pembroke, and four others, appointing John Shaftsbury and John Cheshunt as their attorneys	25 Jul 1372	Latin
Add Ch 77136	Indenture between Margaret of Brotherton, Countess of Norfolk, Bruisyard Abbey and Sir Robert Carbevell, concerning lands to be granted to the abbey	6 Jul 1378	French, Middle
Add Ch 77153	Will of Isabella Storke	25 Mar 1496	Latin
Add Ch 77735	Inspeximus by Henry III of a grant of Aethelred the Unready to Wherwell Abbey	1260	Latin
Add Ch 77738	Marriage contract between Prince Edward of England and Philippa of Hainault	1326	French, Middle
Add MS 4899	Bernard of Clairvaux, Sermones	Late 12th century	Latin
Add MS 4920	Hawkins Collection, Volume XII. 'Utile e breue (sic) regule di cato compostte per Maestro Zoanne di Spadari [Giovanni di Spataro] da Bologna'	1510	English
Add MS 4922	Hawkins Collection, Volume XIV. 'Regole per il contrappunto, Giovanni Maria Nanimo'	17th century	English
Add MS 5292	'Drawings of Chinese Flowers, Plants, and Fruits, in colours, by a native artist, at Emuy; with their names in Chinese'	c 1701	Chinese; English; Latin
Add MS 5293	'Drawings of Chinese Flowers, Plants, and Fruits, in colours, by a native artist, at Emuy; with their names in Chinese'	c 1701	Chinese; English
Add MS 5294	'Drawings of Chinese Flowers, Plants, and Fruits, in colours, by a native artist, at Emuy; with their names in Chinese'	c 1701	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 5304	Chinese drawings of plants, with their Chinese names	Late 17th century	Chinese; English
Add MS 6523	Gospel of St Luke, glossed	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 7914	Majmu'a / مجموعه	914	Chagatai
Add MS 7966 B	Roll of expenses in wax and spices by the royal households	20 Nov 1300-19 Nov 1301	Latin
Add MS 8091	Gospel of St John with glosses	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 8873	Collectio Britannica	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 8877	Household roll of Eleanor de Montfort, Countess of Leicester and Pembroke	1265	Latin
Add MS 9046	Psalter in Tironian notes	4th quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 10037	Jane Segar, The Divine Prophecies of the Ten Sibills	1589	English; Latin
Add MS 10084	Gaius Julius Caesar, Bellum Gallicum; Bellum Civile; Bellum Alexandrinum; Bellum Africanum	4th quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Add MS 10445	A collection of compositions for strings, as well as melodies, and instrumental arrangements of songs and ballets	2nd half of the 17th century	Not applicable
Add MS 10459	Jonas of Orléans, De Institutione Laicali; Epistola Concilii Aquisgranensis ad Pippinum Regem Directa	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 10546	Bible (The 'Moutier-Grandval Bible')	c 830-c 840	Latin
Add MS 10767	Caterina Vigri, Le sette armi spirituali, and other devotional works	15th century	Italian; Latin
Add MS 11034	Arator, Historia apostolica; Pseudo- Priscian, Carmen de sideribus; Modoin of Autun, Ecloga; Bede, Versus de die iudicii	10th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 11283	Bestiary	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 11390	Jacob van Maerlant, Der naturen bloeme	c 1300 - c 1325	Dutch, Middle
Add MS 11430	Margareta Ebner, Offenbarungen, and related texts	1744-1747	German; Latin
Add MS 11440	Two canon law compilations	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 11662	A versified chronicle from the priory of Saint-Martin-des-Champs (imperfect), followed by a modern copy of the cartulary	4th quarter of the 11th century	French; Latin
Add MS 11847	Psalter ('The Alheide Psalter')	4th quarter of the 12th century-1st quarter of the 13th century	German, Middle High; Latin
Add MS 11849	The Four Gospels	2nd half of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 11850	The Four Gospels ('The Préaux Gospels')	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 11853	The Pauline Epistles with Gloss	12th century	Latin
Add MS 11873	Augustine of Hippo, In Epistolam Joannis Ad Parthos Tractatus Decem, De Doctrina Christiana, Liber de vera religione	2nd half of the 10th century	Latin
Add MS 11878	Gregory the Great, Moralia in Job (books 23-24:11)	1st quarter of the 8th century	Latin
Add MS 11943	Macrobius, Commentarii in Ciceronis Somnium Scipionis	1st half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 11983	Seneca the Younger, De Clementia, Apocolocyntosis or Ludus de Morte Claudii, Proverbia, De Beneficiis;	c 1075-c 1125	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Publilius Syrus, Proverbia Senecae Secundum Ordinem Alphabeti; Ausonius, Versus de Duodecim Caesarum, Tetrasticha; Epitaphium Senecae; anonymous		
Add MS 12042	Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meun, Roman de la Rose	1st quarter of the 15th century	French, Old
Add MS 12219	Incidental music to Macbeth, which has been attributed to John Eccles	Late 17th century	English
Add MS 12346	Bugis poems	18th-early 19th century	Buginese
Add MS 12348	La Galigo	18th-early 19th century	Buginese
Add MS 12349	Bugis diary from Bone, 1780-5	1780-5	Arabic; Buginese
Add MS 12350	Bugis diary, 1808-1812	1813	Buginese
Add MS 12353	Bugis poems	18th-early 19th century	Buginese
Add MS 12355	Bugis diary from the court of Bone, 1774-1793	1774-1812	Buginese
Add MS 12356	Copy of the Bugis diary of the Sultan of Bone, 1775-1795	1806-1814	Buginese
Add MS 12357	Bugis diary from Bone, 1795-1812	1795-1814	Buginese
Add MS 12358	Bugis treatises on fire-arms and gunnery	18th-early 19th century	Buginese
Add MS 12359	Documents in Bugis and Malay	Late 18th- early 19th century	Buginese
Add MS 12360	Bugis notes on medicine, agriculture, etc.	18th-early 19th century	Buginese
Add MS 12361	Bugis poem	Early 19th century	Buginese
Add MS 12362	Bugis version of Hikayat Cekel Wanengpati	18th-early 19th century	Buginese

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 12364	Hikayat Muhammad Hanafiah	Late 18th- early 19th century	Buginese
Add MS 12365	Bugis treatises on firearms and gunnery	Late 18th- early 19th century	Buginese
Add MS 12367	Mystical treatises in Arabic, Makasar and Bugis	Late 18th- early 19th century	Arabic; Buginese; Makasar
Add MS 12369	A Volume in Bugis, apparently a European Calendar for the Years 1714- 1718, adapted to the Arabic months.	1714-1718	Buginese
Add MS 12370	Bugis translation of Tanbih al-Ghafilin	Late 18th- early 19th century	Buginese
Add MS 12371	Akhbar al-akhira	1764	Buginese
Add MS 12373	Bugis diary from the court of Bone, 1793-1799	1793-1799	Buginese
Add MS 12374	Verses from the Quran in Arabic, with Bugis translation	Late 18th- early 19th century	Arabic; Buginese
Add MS 14042	Middle Dutch prayer-book	1517-1523	Dutch, Middle
Add MS 14250	Bede, Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum; Plympton annals for the years 1066-1177	12th century	Latin
Add MS 14252	Ranulf de Glanvill, Tractatus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regni Anglie; 'Prester John', Epistola Manueli Comneno Imperatori Graecorum; Hildebert of Lavardin, De Tribus Mortuis a Christo Suscitatis; a prose description of England based on Henry of	1st quarter of the 13th century	Anglo- Norman; English, Middle; Latin
Add MS 14399	A collection of mostly English songs, as well as some lute music, cantatas and duets	2nd half of the 17th century	English; French
Add MS 14784	St Augustine, De nuptiis et concupiscentia; St Augustine, De perfectione iustitiae hominis; St Augustine, De cathechizandis rudibus	2nd quarter of the 12th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 15102	Hildegard von Bingen, Collectio epistolarum, Ordo virtutum, and other texts	1487	Latin
Add MS 15103	Collection of homilies and saints' Lives, written by Martha Felderin	1488	German
Add MS 15117	A collection, mostly comprising compositions for the lute, as well as songs, anthems, madrigals, duets, and an extract from an opera, all with lute accompaniment. This volume also contains a quartet, and an index to 'The Psalmes of David in Meter'.	after 1599	English
Add MS 15166	The treble part of a collection of psalms, as well as the treble part of three madrigals	after 1567	English
Add MS 15219	Bede, De Locis Sanctis, Interpretatio Nominum Graecorum, Interpretatio Nominum Hebraeorum; Pseudo- Antoninus of Piacenza, De Locis Terrae Sanctae	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 15222	A collection of Ordines Romani including Angilram of Metz, De cantorum et lectorum ordinatione and a series of oaths held before the archbishop of Besançon	1st half of the 11th century-12th century	Latin
Add MS 15304	The Four Gospels	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 15350	Codex Wintoniensis (The St Swithun Cartulary)	1130-1150	English, Old; Latin
Add MS 15418	Hildegard von Bingen, Liber divinorum operum	Late 15th century	Latin
Add MS 15456	Obituary calendar of the Abbey of St Quirinus, Neuss	1421-17th century	German, Low; Latin
Add MS 15535	PLANS of military operations, in North America, etc.; namely, of Fort Edward, 1755;-of Fort William Henry, and Camp at Lake George; -of the battle fought on the plains of Abraham, 13 Sept. 1759;- of Fort Niagara, and the attack made thereupon, July,	1716-1783	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 15600	Decimus Junius Juvenal, Satires with scholia	3rd or 4th quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 15601	Boethius, Consolatio Philosophiae; Lupus of Ferrières, De Metris Boetii Libellus; Aulus Persius Flaccus, Saturae; Commentary on Persius' Satires; Calcidius, Commentary on Plato's Timaeus; Prudentius, Psychomachia, Cathemerinon; a short tract on	Late 10th century- Early 11th century	Latin
Add MS 15602	Institutio Canonicorum Aquisgranensis	2nd half of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 15603	Isidore of Seville, Etymologiae	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 15606	Anthology of religious and didactic texts	Early 14th century	French
Add MS 15686	The Rule of the Minorite Order of Sisters of St Clare	c 1480	German; Latin
Add MS 15722	Liturgical hymns and sermons	2nd quarter of the 12th century - 1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Add MS 15732	Geoffrey of Monmouth, Historia Regum Britanniae	2nd half of the 12th century	French; Latin
Add MS 16414	Pseudo-Castor of Apt, Epistula ad Cassianum; John Cassian, De Institutis Coenobiorum; John Cassian, Collationes; John Cassian, De Incarnatione Domini Contra Nestorium	4th quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Add MS 16606	Gregorius the Great, Dialogi; Ephraim the Syrian, Sermons	2nd half of the 12th century - 1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Add MS 16918	Usuard, Martyrology; lections for Sundays and liturgical feasts	c 1129	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 16950	Gradual, Cistercian Use ('The Seligenthal Gradual')	1260	German; Latin
Add MS 16961	Smaragdus of Saint-Mihiel, Commentary on the Rule of St Benedict	3rd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 16963	John the Deacon, Vita Gregorii Magni	10th century- 11th century	Latin
Add MS 16964	John Cassian, De Institutiones Coenobiorum; Collationes Sanctum Patrum	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 16974	St Jerome, Commentary on Matthew (books I-IV); Eusebius of Caesara, Chronicon (with additions); Stephen of Saint Trond, Miracula Sancti Trudonis; Passio Sancti Gorgonii; Passio Sancti Cornelii Pape	4th quarter of the 9th century-4th quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Add MS 16979	Necrology from the Benedictine abbey of St Gilles (diocese of Nîmes); Regula Sancti Benedicti	2nd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 16984	Cicero, De Inventione; Pseudo-Cicero, Rhetorica ad Herennium	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 17012	Books of Hours, Use of Sarum ('The Book of Joan Vaux')	c 1500	English; Latin
Add MS 17333	Apocalypse (the 'Val-Dieu Apocalypse')	c. 1320-1330	French, Old; Latin
Add MS 17392	Psalter with gloss in Latin	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 17399	Prologue by Gilbert de la Porrée (ff. 2r-3v); Apocalypse (Revelation) in prose with glosses (ff. 3v-58v).	4th quarter of the 15th century	French, Middle
Add MS 17739	The Four Gospels	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 17798	Compositions for violins, and bass, in the hand of William Lawes	1st half of 17th century	English; Latin
Add MS 17808	Scientific treatises on Music, Mathematics, Astronomy and Astrology	2nd quarter or 2nd half of	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
		the 11th century	
Add MS 18031	Roman Missal ('The Stavelot Missal'), volume 1	1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Add MS 18032	Roman Missal ('The Stavelot Missal'), volume 2	1st quarter of the 13th century-15th century	Latin
Add MS 18043	Psalter with commentary in Latin	4th quarter of the 10th century - 1st quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Add MS 18298	Psalter with gloss in Latin	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 18311	Rules of St Augustine for the government of nunneries	1512	German
Add MS 18338	Isidore of Seville, De Ecclesiasticis Officiis; Alcuin of York, De Virtutibus et Vitiis Liber	3rd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 18633	Apocalypse in Latin with a verse translation and prose commentary in French [imperfect] (ff. 1r-50v); with a paraphrase in Middle English prose (ff. 10v-39r).	2nd half of the 13th century	English, Middle; French, Old; Latin
Add MS 18857	Guyart des Moulins, Bible historiale (Bible hystoriaulx) (2nd of 2 volumes)	c 1415	French
Add MS 19725	A collection of anonymous sermons; Martyrology and Kalendar; Pseudo- Bede, computistical extracts; Regulæ et Instructiones Sacerdotum; Gennadius of Marseille, De Ecclesiasticis Dogmatibus; Capitula Parisiensia; Liber de Gestis Sanctorum Patrum	4th quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 19758	A TREATISE of music, By Thomas Rauenscroft, Bacheler of Musick, and one of ye children of Poules. Paper; xviith cent. Small Quarto.	17th century	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 19896	Apocalypse Picture Book; Apocalypse (Revelation) with a preface by St Jerome and commentary	3rd quarter of the 15th century	Latin
Add MS 19961	Cassiodorus-Epiphanius, Historia Ecclesiastica Tripartita	2nd half of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 21072	Census of St Mary Magdalene's Abbey, Cologne	2nd half of the 14th century-1st half of the 15th century	German; Latin
Add MS 21164	Lexicon Tironianum	10th century	Latin
Add MS 21177	Revenues and expenses of St Mary Magdalene's Abbey, Cologne	Late 13th century	German; Latin
Add MS 21914	Smaragdus of Saint-Mihiel, Collectiones in Epistolas et Evangelia; A glossary of Hebrew names (imperfect)	1st half of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 21917	Collection of saints' lives	4th quarter of the 10th century	Latin
Add MS 21984	Cicero, De senectute, written by Ippolita Maria Sforza	1458	Italian; Latin
Add MS 21986	Cyprian of Carthage, Epistolae	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 21995	Gariopontus of Salerno, Passionarius Galeni	12th century	Latin
Add MS 22278	St Jerome, Commentary on Isaiah (books 11-18)	12th century	Latin
Add MS 22285	The Martyrology of Syon Abbey	2nd half of the 15th century	English, Middle; Latin; Portuguese
Add MS 22398	Aileranus Sapiens, Canon evangeliorum; Ansegisus, Collection of capitularies; Edictum Pistense; Lex Salica; Capitulare legibus additum; Capitulare missorum generale; Alcuin, Disputatio Pippini cum Albino; Lex Ribuaria	1st quarter of the 10th century	French; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 22493	Apocalypse, fragment with commentary by Berengaudus (ff. 1-4).	4th quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Add MS 22562	Vitae Patrum et Verbis Seniorum, written by Ava Trici and Gheeza Ysenoud	1449	Latin
Add MS 22597	Tenor and treble parts and incidental music for a collection of compositions, by various composers.	16th century- 17th century	English; French; Latin
Add MS 22719	Constantinus Africanus, Pantegni; Qusta Ibn Luqa, De Physicis Ligaturis	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 22754	Angela da Foligno, Lume amoroso divino	c 1451-c 1457	Italian
Add MS 22820	Hrabanus Maurus, Commentary on Jeremiah	2nd half of the 10th century	Latin
Add MS 23211	Fragment of Latin verses on the date of Easter, regnal lists, and fragment of the Old English Martyrology	4th quarter of 9th century	English, Old; Latin
Add MS 23623	Collection of 17th-century compositions by Dr. John Bull, and possibly others	1628	Dutch; English; Italian; Latin
Add MS 23779	Collection of compositions for strings and organ, by Giovanni Coperario [John Cooper, Music Master to the children of James I.].	17th century - 18th century	English
Add MS 23938	Receipts and expenses of the expedition to bring Queen Margaret of Anjou to England	17 July 1444-16 October 1445	Latin
Add MS 23944	St Augustine, De Nuptiis et Concupiscentia ad Valerium; Contra Julianum	3rd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 24066	Ranulf of Glanvill, Tractatus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regum Angliae; Leges Edwardi Confessoris, Statutes of England; various legal texts	c 1190-14th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Add MS 24142	Bible ('Bible of St Hubert', 'Codex Hubertianus')	1st quarter of the 9th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 24143	Gregory the Great, Moralia in Job (books 2-5)	4th quarter of the 8th century	Latin
Add MS 24144	Paulus Orosius, Historiarum libri adversus paganos (fragments)	1st quarter of the 8th century	Latin
Add MS 24145	Sigebert of Gembloux, Chronica sive Chronographia Universalis	2nd quarter of the 12th century-4th quarter of the 12th century	English; Latin
Add MS 24153	German prayer-book	1509	German, Middle High
Add MS 24193	Venantius Fortunatus, Carmina	1st quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 24199	Azo, Commentary on Justinian's Codex; Prudentius, Psychomachia; Various poems, including poems by Hildebert of Lavardin and Marbode of Rennes	10th century- 16th century	Latin
Add MS 24914	Bede, Super Parabolas Salomonis Allegorica Expositio; De Dei Judicie; St Jerome, In Ecclesiasten; Commentarius in Cantica Canticorum (12 homilies); Hildebert of Lavardin, Vita Beate Marie Egyptiace; Marbodius of Rennes, Vita Sancti Laurentii; De	1st half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 25014	Bede, Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum; Cuthbert of Wearmouth, Epistola de obitu Bedae; Continuatio Bedae; Memoriae Sancte Andrae in Scotia; an excerpt from the prologue of the Propheciae Merlini	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 25312	Haimo of Halberstad, Commentary on the Apocalypse; Odo of Cambrai, De canonibus evangelorium; Table of consanguinity.	3rd quarter of 12th century	Latin
Add MS 25434	Richard of Ireland (pseudonym), Les Prophecies de Merlin.	14th century	French; Latin
Add MS 26667	Chronique Universelle	1480-1490	French

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 26760	Gregory the Great, Moralia in Job (books 23 to 35)	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 26761	Origen, Commentary on Matthew (Chapter 36-end)	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 26762	Theological tracts	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 26866	Psalter with gloss in Latin, imperfect	4th quarter of the 12th century-1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Add MS 27278	MEMORANDUM-BOOK of Sir Francis Bacon, afterwards Urd Verulam. The general title is, Comentarius solutus sive Pandecta, sive Ancilla Memoriæ. Habet libros duos: 1. Comentarium transportatorum ex comentario vetere. 2. Commentarium novum et	17th century	English
Add MS 27920	A noted Breviary (imperfect)	1st half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 27926	Gospels of St Luke and St John	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 28188	Pontifical with litanies and benedictional (imperfect)	3rd quarter of 11th century	Latin
Add MS 28260	Moral and didactic texts in French	2nd half of the 13th century	French; Latin
Add MS 28504	John Skelton, The Tunnyng of Elynour Rummyng; rule-book for the Esquire Youths, a society of bell-ringers	2nd half of the 17th century	English; Latin
Add MS 29246	Lute accompaniments to, or arrangements of, madrigals, masses, motets, and pieces originally written for string ensembles	after 1611	Not applicable

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 29247	Lute accompaniments to, or arrangements of, anthems, madrigals, and motets	after 1611	Not applicable
Add MS 29276	Lectionary	1st quarter of the 12th century -3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 29485	Almands, galliards, pavans, sarabands, etc., arranged for the virginals, on six-lined staves, with headings in Dutch.	16th century	Dutch; English
Add MS 29972	St Augustine, Homilies	1st quarter of the 8th century	Latin
Add MS 29986	Le Miroir des Dames (an anonymous French translation of Durand de Champagne's Speculum dominarum)	1407-1410	French
Add MS 29987	Madrigals, ballads, and motets by Italian composers (mainly anonymous), including: Jacobus de Bolonia. Johannes de Florentia. Franciscus de Florentia. Frater Bartolinus de Padova. Giovanni de Chascina. Ser Lorenzo, prete di Firenze Ser Gheradello	14th century- 16th century	Italian; Latin
Add MS 29996	Motets, madrigals, fancies, by Thomas Tomkins and others, interspersed with political verses and satires, recipes etc.	16th century- 17th century	English
Add MS 30024	Brunetto Latini, Li livres dou tresor	1260-1299	French
Add MS 30387	Dance and other music in lute notation, composed by Silvio Leopold Weis and Sigismund Weis, of Prague, in 1717-1724	1717-1724	English
Add MS 30403	George Smith Cuneiform Notebook, Volume VII	1873-1876	English
Add MS 30407	George Smith Cuneiform Notebook, Volume XI	1873-1876	English
Add MS 30408	George Smith Cuneiform Notebook, Volume XII	1873-1876	English
Add MS 30410	George Smith Cuneiform Notebook, Volume XIV	1873-1876	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 30413	George Smith Notebook, Volume XVII. Notes on travels in Syria and Mesopotamia: 1873, 1874, 1876.	1873-1876	English
Add MS 30485	Pavans, galliards and songs for the virginals by William Bird, Thomas Tallis, James Harding, Thomas Weelkes, Dr. John Bull and others; taken principally from Lady Nevill's virginal book.	16th century- 17th century	English
Add MS 30513	The Mulliner Book: a collection of music for the virginals	[between 1545-1570]	Not applicable
Add MS 31031	Gregory the Great, Moralia in lob (part 1, books 1-5)	2nd half of the 8th century	Latin
Add MS 31390	'A booke of In nomines and other solfainge songs of v: vj vij: and viij: parts for voyces or Instrumentes', written in direct, transverse, and reversed staves, so that all can sing, or play, at once.	Late 16th century	Not applicable
Add MS 31840	Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meun, Roman de la Rose	2nd quarter of the 14th century	French, Old
Add MS 31922	A collection of songs, ballads, and instrumental pieces, composed early in the reign of Henry VIII	1st half of the 16th century	English; Latin
Add MS 31992	A collection of miserere, anthems, motets and madrigals, in Italian lute notation	Late 16th century- Early 17th century	Not applicable
Add MS 32058	Cuttings and leaves from illuminated manuscripts, including the Teutonic Knights Bible	13th century- 1st half of the 14th century	Latin
Add MS 32246	Fragment of Excerptiones de Prisciano with the 'Elegy of Herbert and Wulfgar', glossaries, and Ælfric's Colloquy	1st half of 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Add MS 33241	Encomium Emmae reginae	11th century	Latin
Add MS 33933	The Wode Psalter or St Andrews Psalter: contra-tenor part-book containing musical settings of metrical psalms from the 1564 Scottish Psalm Book and other music	c 1564-c 1625	English; French; Italian

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 34034	Manuscript of Middlemarch: a study of provincial life, by George Eliot. Volume 1.	1872	English
Add MS 34035	Manuscript of Middlemarch: a study of provincial life, by George Eliot. Volume 2.	1872	English
Add MS 34037	Manuscript of Middlemarch: a study of provincial life, by George Eliot. Volume 4.	1872	English
Add MS 34114	A collection of Romances in French (The 'Spalding Manuscript')	c 1400	English; French
Add MS 34124	Vita Prima Sanctae Brigidae	Mid 9th century	Latin
Add MS 34209	Antiphonal and Gradual of Ambrosian use	12th century	Latin
Add MS 34652	Anglo-Saxon Chronicle (fragment); a collection of manuscript fragments and facsimiles	11th century- 15th century	English; French; Greek, Ancient; Latin
Add MS 34874	Edward Gibbon Papers, Volume 1. Six autobiographical sketches.	1737-1807	English
Add MS 35021	Johann Sebastian Bach (1685-1750): Das Wohltemperierte Clavier, book 2.	[1739-1742]	German
Add MS 35069	Single leaves and cuttings from illuminated manuscripts	12th century- 14th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Add MS 35110	Vita Sancti Augustini; Possidius, Vita Sancti Augustini; Vita Sancti Eadfridi; Bede, Vita Sancti Cuthberti; Adomnán, Vita Sancti Columbe	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 35167	Glossed Gospel of St Luke	2nd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 35180	Peter the Chanter, Verbum Abbreviatum; Metrical life of Thomas of Canterbury; Marbod of Rennes, De Lapidibus (excerpt); French notes on the compass	1st quarter of the 13th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Add MS 35283	Psalter in Latin and Anglo-Norman	1st quarter of the 13th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 35294	Wardrobe account of Eleanor of Castile	[29 Sep 1289-30 Dec 1290]	Latin
Add MS 35321	Boccaccio, Des cas de nobles hommes et femmes	3rd quarter of the 15th century	French
Add MS 36668	St Jerome, Commentary on Daniel	1st half of the 9th century	Greek, Ancient; Latin
Add MS 37346	Whitelocke Annals, Volume VI. History of Whitelocke's Ambassy from England to Sweden.	1653-1654	English
Add MS 37347	Whitelocke Annals, Volume VII. History of Whitelocke's Ambassy from England to Sweden.	1653-1654	English
Add MS 37517	Psalter ('The Bosworth Psalter') with gloss in Latin	Late 10th century-early 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Add MS 37518	Lexicon Tironianum	1st quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 37656	Wardrobe account of Thomas of Brotherton and Edmund of Woodstock, sons of Edward I and Margaret of France	1305	Latin
Add MS 37790	A Carthusian anthology of theological works in English (the 'Amherst Manuscript')	Middle of the 15th century	English
Add MS 38116	Psalter ('The Huth Psalter')	1280-1300	Latin
Add MS 38117	Robert de Boron, Joseph d'Arimathie, Le Livre de Merlin, Suite de Merlin ('the Huth Manuscript')	14th century	French
Add MS 38118	Apocalypse (the 'Huth Apocalypse') in prose with gloss, with a prologue by Gilbert de la Porrée	4th quarter of the 13th century	French, Old
Add MS 38120	Guillaume de Diguleville, Les Trois Pèlerinages	c 1400	French, Middle
Add MS 38121	'Picture-Book' of the life of St John the Evangelist; St Jerome's Preface; Apocalypse	c 1400	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 38130	Vita Sancti Neoti; Bede, Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum	1st half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 38604	Breviary for Birgittine Use	1470	Latin
Add MS 38645	Benedictional and Pontifical	12th century	French, Old; Latin
Add MS 38687	Hrabanus Maurus, Commentaries on Deuteronomy and Joshua	1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Add MS 38817	Bede, De Tabernaculo (excerpt); Revelatio Sancti Ragneri Martyris; Bede, Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum; Cuthbert, De Obitu Venerabilis Bede	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 38818	A collection of works by Palladius, Marcus Vitruvius Pollio, Flavius Vegetius Renatus, Justinian, St Augustine, Prosper of Aquitaine, Isidore of Seville, and Robert of Basevorn	4th quarter of the 12th century-1st quarter of the 14th century	Latin
Add MS 38819	Psalter	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 39646	Vita Caroli Magni; Pseudo-Turpin, Historia Caroli Magni et Rolandi; Einhard, Vita Karoli Magni; William of Malmesbury, Gesta Regum Anglorum; Visio Eucherii; Libellus de Gestis Anglorum; William of Jumièges, Gesta Normannorum Ducum; Suger of	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 40000	The Gospels ('The Thorney Gospels'); added Liber Vitae and list of relics of Thorney Abbey	1st quarter of the 10th century-15th century	English, Old; Latin
Add MS 40007	Ralph de Diceto, Opuscula; Letter to William de Longchamp; Abbreviationes Chronicorum (extracts); Letter to John of Poitiers; Ymagines Historiarum (excerpts); Geoffrey of Monmouth, Prophetia Merlini; Anonymous prophecies	c 1195	Latin
Add MS 40074	Sulpicius Severus, Vita sancti Martini Turonensis, Epistulae, Dialogi	Late 10th century-	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
		Early 11th century	
Add MS 40076	Rule and Privileges of the Poor Clares	1446-1448	Italian; Latin
Add MS 41997	Burchard of Bellevaux, Apologia de Barbis	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 42856	'AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY', BY ANTHONY TROLLOPE, the novelist (d. 1882); written 1 Jan11 Apr. 1876 (see f. iib) with additions in 1879 (see f. 212). The autograph manuscript (except for some passages from letters quoted on ff. 79-79b, 83, 83b, 190-191),	1876-1879	English
Add MS 43725	Codex Sinaiticus (Gregory-Aland 01 or κ; von Soden δ 2; Scrivener κ): Bible in two volumes	2nd quarter of the 4th century-3rd quarter of the 4th century	Greek, Ancient
Add MS 43827 A	Autobiographical account of the life of Rose Lok	2nd quarter of the 17th century	English
Add MS 43827 B	Autobiographical account of the life of Rose Lok, copied by Elizabeth Hickman	c 1667	English
Add MS 44839	Chart of the Thames estuary drawn by Robert Adams, showing existing and proposed defences on the Thames, against the Spanish Armada	1588	English; Latin
Add MS 46203	Missal	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 46204	Worcester cartulary fragments ('Wulfstan Cartulary'/'Nero-Middleton Cartulary'/'Oswald Cartulary')	2nd half of the 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Add MS 46487	The Sherborne Cartulary, a collection of charters and other documents; Passions, Gospels and liturgical texts	2nd quarter of the 12th century	English; English, Old; Latin
Add MS 46701	Cartulary of Stixwould Priory	2nd half of the 13th century-15th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 47678	Marcus Tullius Cicero, In Catilinam, Pro Ligario, Pro rege Deiotaro, In Verrem	1st quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Add MS 47844	Counter-tenor part-book containing Latin motets, etc., for five, six or seven voices	after 1581	English
Add MS 47967	Orosius, Historia adversus paganos ('The Old English Orosius' or 'The Tollemache Orosius')	900-1699	English; English, Old; Latin
Add MS 48984	Gregory the Great, Homiliae in evangelia	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 51950	Holland House dinner-book: Volume 1	1799-1871	English
Add MS 52913	Record of a court case between Canonsleigh Priory and the parishioners of Morden	Last decade of the 14th century	Latin
Add MS 54229	Glossed Psalter	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 57337	The Anderson Pontifical	c 988-1st quarter of the 11th century	English; English, Old; Latin
Add MS 58436	GEORGE ELIOT: correspondence of, together with some letters relating to Mary Ann Evans al. George Eliot; 1856-1880. Printed as indicated in G. S. Haight, The George Eliot Letters (1975-1978). Purchased from Mrs A. S. Womersley of Wilmslow, co	1856-1880	English
Add MS 58853	ITALIAN CANTATAS: 'Parole di Gio. Patritio Carey messe in musica da Diuersi Autori', settings for soprano solo accompanied by a figured bass; mid- 17th cent. The signature of 'Guglmo Reymes' (i.e. William Reymes) is on ff. 1 and 83v (for comparison	Mid 17th century	English; Italian
Add MS 62122	St Jerome, Commentary on the Gospel of Matthew; Commentary on the Book of Daniel	Mid 12th century	English, Middle; Greek, Ancient; Latin
Add MS 62540	Atlas of Sicily, England, Wales, Ireland and Scotland	c. 1564	English; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Add MS 63077	Glossed Book of Genesis	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Add MS 70513	Collection of metrical saints' lives in Anglo-Norman French ('The Campsey Manuscript')	4th quarter of the 13th century-1st quarter of the 14th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Add MS 71544	JOHN LENTON: 'Instrumentall Musick for New Yeares Day'; 1699. 1st treble part only. In the hand of the same scribe throughout: the fact that the end of the music (f. 8) is signed 'J: L:' suggests that the manuscript may well be autograph. The title	1699	English
Add MS 74236	Missal ('The Sherborne Missal')	c 1399-1407	English, Middle; Latin
Add MS 78425	EVELYN PAPERS. Vol. CCLVIII. Miscellaneous collected papers of John Evelyn; 17th cent.	17th century	English
Add MS 82956	The Noyon Sacramentary	4th quarter of the 10th century	Latin
Add MS 89442	Lewis of Caerleon, collected astronomical and mathematical works	1485-c 1495	Latin
Add MS 89480	Letter of Mary, Queen of Scots, to Jacques Bochetel de la Forest, French ambassador to Queen Elizabeth I	26 Jun 1568	French
Add MS 89788	Trilingual dictionary, Psalter, and Hebrew grammar	13th century	Hebrew; Latin; French, Old; English, Middle
Add MS 89789	The Red Book of Bath	1422-1428	Latin; English, Middle; French, Middle
Add MS 89790	Richard Rolle's 'The Form of Living' and related works	2nd quarter of the 15th century	English, Middle; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
		(before 1445)	
Add MS 89791	Middle English sermons	1st quarter of the 15th century (after 1410)	English, Middle
Add MS 89792	Arma Christi	1460s	English, Middle; Latin
Add Roll 17253	Will of Margaret Paston	1482	English, Middle
Add Roll 34271	Account of John Key, receiver general of St Radegund's Priory, Cambridge	1481	Latin
Add Roll 47398	Cartulary of Nuneaton Priory	Early 14th century	Latin
Add Roll 61157	Papal licence for Maria and Caterina Foscari to wear dresses with trains	1450	Latin
Add Roll 61174	Notarised copy of the will of Cecilia Foscari	1567	Italian; Latin
Add Roll 63207	Household roll of Katherine de Norwich	29 September 1336-29 September 1337	Latin
Add Roll 75855	Household expenses of Philippa of Hainault, queen of England	Mid 14th century	English, Middle; French, Middle
Add Roll 77740/1	Household accounts for the upkeep of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Wingfield Manor and Tutbury Castle	[18 Dec 1584-27 Feb 1585]	English; Latin
Add Roll 77740/2	Household accounts for the upkeep of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Wingfield Manor and Tutbury Castle (duplicate)	[18 Dec 1584-27 Feb 1585]	English; Latin
Arundel MS 10	Geoffrey of Monmouth, Historia Regum Britanniae	4th quarter of the 12th century	French, Middle; Latin
Arundel MS 36	Collection of Saints' Lives	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Arundel MS 60	Psalter with gloss in Old English; A Lunarium for bloodletting; The Six Ages of the World; A list of the bishops of Winchester	4th quarter of the 11th century-12th century	English, Old; Latin
Arundel MS 91	Passionale, 21 September-9 November; Lections on St Nicholas extracted from the Vita Sancti Nicholai translated by John the Deacon of Naples	12th century	Latin
Arundel MS 94	Flavius Josephus, Antiquitates iudaicae; De bello judaico	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Arundel MS 98	Excerpt on Pliny the Elder from Suetonius Tranquillus, De viris illustribus; Prefatory epistle to the Historia Naturalis, Pliny the Elder, Epistula ad Vespasianum; Pliny the Elder, Historia naturalis (books 1-18)	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Arundel MS 125	Books of Job and Ezra with St Jerome's prologues	1st half of the 9th century	Latin
Arundel MS 146	The Syon Additions to the Rule of St Saviour	2nd half of the 15th century	English, Middle; Latin
Arundel MS 153	Liber Domesday (imperfect)	12th century	Latin
Arundel MS 155	Psalter ('The Eadui Psalter') with partial gloss in Old English	1st half of the 11th century-mid 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Arundel MS 157	The Book of Psalms, Psalter of the Virgin Mary, and Little Office of the Virgin Mary	1st quarter of the 13th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Arundel MS 166	Marcellus Empiricus, De medicamentis (extracts); Liber Teropetici; recipes and short medical texts	1st half of the 9th century	Latin
Arundel MS 173	Bruno of Segni, De Sacramentis Ecclesiae; collections of patristic and canonical texts	1st half of the 12th century	Latin
Arundel MS 213	A homiletic and theological miscellany, including excerpts from the works of St Gregory the Great, St Augustine, St	1st half of the 9th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Jerome, Caesarius of Arles, Fortunatianus of Aquileia and others.		
Arundel MS 217	St Cyprian, Epistulae and other works; Pseudo-Cyprian, De Duobus Montibus Sina et Sion and Adversus Judaeos;Hrabanus Maurus, De Cena Cypriani	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Arundel MS 218	Adalbert of Metz, Speculum Gregorii; Gregory the Great, Moralia in Job (excerpt); Pseudo-Augustine, Sermo de Disciplina Christiana	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Arundel MS 230	Philippe de Thaon, Comput; De Singulis Mensibus; Psalter with gloss and prologue in Anglo-Norman; List of perilous days; Instructions for masses; List of plant names; Roman d'Alexandre (fragment)	2nd half 12th century-3rd quarter 13th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Arundel MS 235	Hugh of Langres, Commentarius in Psalmos; Interpretatio Alphabeti Hebraici	4th quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Arundel MS 241	Pseudo-Athanasius, De Trinitate	Late 10th century- Early 11th century	Latin
Arundel MS 348	Marcus Tullius Cicero, De Inventione; Pseudo-Cicero, Rhetorica ad Herennium; Thierry of Chartres, Commentary on Cicero's De Inventione; Boethius, Commentary on Aristotle's De Interpretatione	12th century	Latin
Arundel MS 375	Liber Historie Francorum; Excidium Troiae; Annales Mettenses Priores	9th century	Latin
Arundel MS 377	Miscellaneous Astrological texts; Calendar of Saints; Hermann of Reichenau, De Mensura Astrolabii et Ejus Utilitate, cum Tabulis; Ahmad Ibn Muhammed al-Farghānī, Rudamenta Astronomica; Abraham ben Meïr Ibn Ezra, De Tabulis Planetarum; Adelard of	4th quarter 12th century- 1st quarter 13th century	Latin
Arundel MS 490	Decretum Gratiani; Collectio Eberbacensis	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Ashley MS 1376	Eleven Valentines written by Christina Rossetti to her mother	1876-1886	English
Ashley MS 4022	Two letters from Mary Shelley to Jane Hogg, formerly Williams	1828-1843	English
Ashley MS 5023	Six letters from Mary Shelley to Claire Clairmont	1844-1848	English
Burney MS 17	Glossed Proverbs, and Glossed Ecclesiastes with prologues	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Burney MS 28	Glossed Gospel of Mark	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Burney MS 29	Gospel of Luke with Glossa Ordinaria;St Jerome, Prologus Quattuor Evangeliorum	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Burney MS 42	Ambrosiaster, Commentaria in Epistolas Beati Pauli	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Burney MS 216	Paulus Orosius, Historia Adversus Paganos (imperfect); Pseudo-Dares Phrygius, De Excidio Troiae Historia; Constantinus Africanus, De Melancholia; Peter Abelard, Carmen ad Astralabium	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Burney MS 275	Scholastic miscellany	1309-1316	Latin
Burney MS 317	Pope Gregory I, Homiliae in Ezecheliem; Excerpt from the Creed of the 11th Council of Toledo (675)	11th century	Latin
Burney MS 326	Isidore of Seville, Etymologiae	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Burney MS 340	Origen of Alexandria, Homilies on Numbers 15-19	4th quarter of the 7th century	Latin
Cotton Ch IV 5	Notes tracing a claim to the Scottish throne	middle of 15th century	Latin
Cotton Ch IV 26	Grant of Elizabeth I to George Gower of a monopoly on painting her portraits	1583-1584	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Cotton Ch V 5	Inspection and confirmation by Petronilla of Nereford of a charter for Campsey Priory	1321	Latin
Cotton Ch V 11	Grant by Mary, daughter of Laurence of Rouen, to Priory of St Mary, Southwark, of half a mark of silver each year	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Cotton Ch V 66	Grant by Margaret de Redvers, widow, to Halesowen Abbey, of the advowson of Harbourne Church	Middle of the 13th century	Latin
Cotton Ch V 73	Grant by Aufrica de Connacht to Simon de Montagu of her right to the Isle of Man	1306	Latin
Cotton Ch XI 25	Grant by Matilda de Senliz to Daventry Priory of 40s in rent for repairing the monks' frocks and cowls	between 1112 and 1123	Latin
Cotton Ch XI 36	Chirograph between Christina of Markyate, prioress of Markyate Priory, and William of Arden of Hamton, relating to land in Deddington and Kinwalsey	1145-1166	Latin
Cotton Ch XI 45	Letter of Constance, daughter of Conan, duke of Brittany, to Richard Fitzneal, bishop of London, regarding Cheshunt Church	1190-1195	Latin
Cotton Ch XI 71	Grant by Anne of Bohemia, Queen of England, to Robert Westende, purveyor of the queen's coaches, of an annuity of 40s.	1394	French, Middle
Cotton Ch XII 17	Grant by Muriel, once the wife of Hugh Pumfol, to Bullington Priory, of lands and rents in Newton	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Cotton Ch XII 28	Confirmation and quitclaim by Margery, sister of Ralph of Grafton, to Richard Pecche, of land in Hunileigh	1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Cotton Ch XII 35	Grant by Beatrice Malherbe, widow, to Alice, her sister, of land in Stambridge	13th century	Latin
Cotton Ch XII 41	Chirograph marriage contract of John of Middleton and Isabella daughter of Roger of Thornton	1421	Anglo- Norman
Cotton Ch XII 49	Quitclaim by Matilda, once the wife of Robert Martel of Killingholme, to Newhouse Abbey	13th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Cotton Ch XII 62	Grant by Elizabeth I to Gilbert Talbot, earl of Shrewsbury, appointing him her representative in the Order of the Garter's ceremonies	1598	English
Cotton Ch XII 63	Grant by Elizabeth I to William Cecil, Lord Burghley, appointing him her representative in the Order of the Garter's ceremonies	1592	English
Cotton Ch XII 64	Grant by Elizabeth I to Nicholas Narbon, appointing him Ulster King of Arms; grant by Nicholas Narbon appointing Francis Candell as his deputy	1581-1586	English
Cotton Ch XII 69	Bond of Elizabeth I pledging to repay a debt to Horatio Palavicino	1583	Latin
Cotton Ch XII 73	Licence and protection by Elizabeth I to Peter Turner, doctor, to practise medicine	between 1571 and 1581	English
Cotton Ch XVI 72	Petition of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England, to her husband King Henry VI, concerning the Exchequer	1455	English, Middle
Cotton Ch XVII 6	Grant by Eleanor of Provence, Queen of England, to William, bishop of Ely, of lands, fisheries and rents in Upwell and Outwell	1255-1256	Latin
Cotton Ch XVII 23a	Instructions by Elizabeth I to her household officials to pay a salary to Katherine Paston and Jane Brussels, her chamberers	1575	English
Cotton Ch XVIII 28	Chirograph between the prior of St Andrews and Haddington Priory, regarding the tithes of Helstanford and other places	5 Aug 1245	Latin
Cotton Ch XVIII 39	Decree of divorce between George Leslie, 4th Earl of Rothes, and Margaret Crichton	1520	Latin
Cotton Ch XXI 5	Quitclaim by Isabel, prioress of Markyate, to Hugh de Ard	2nd half of the 13th century	Latin
Cotton Ch XXI 18	Quitclaim by Matilda, prioress of Henwood, to Walter le Hunneman of Bykehull	1st half of the 13th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Cotton Ch XXIII 2	Grant by Margaret Basset to Roger Burt, clerk, of lands and tenements that Ralph Burt held of her in Quorndon	2nd half of 13th century	Latin
Cotton MS Appendix LVI	St Augustine of Hippo, De Doctrina Christiana (imperfect); Pseudo- Augustine of Hippo, Hypomnesticon contra Pelagianos et Celestianos; Pseudo-Athanasius of Alexandria, De Processione Spiritus Sancti; Pope Paschal II, Epistolae; A record of the primacy	1st quarter of the 12th century-1st half of the 15th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Cotton MS Caligula A VII	Heliand and a charm	2nd half of the 10th century - the 3rd quarter of the 14th century	Anglo- Norman; English, Old; Latin; Saxon, Old
Cotton MS Caligula A VII/1	Painted miniatures probably from a Psalter	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Cotton MS Caligula A VIII	Beauchief obituary calendar; Libellus de Primo Saxonum vel Normannorum Adventu; an epitome of Symeon of Durham's Historia Regum; De VII Mirabilibus Mundi; Historia Brittonum; hagiography and lections composed by Eadmer of Canterbury, Goscelin of	1st half of the 12th century - 1st half of the 16th century	Latin
Cotton MS Caligula A XIV	Two Tropers (including the 'Caligula Troper'); a Proser; Homilies from Ælfric's Lives of the Saints; Life of St Mildred	2nd quarter of the 11th century - 4th quarter of 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Caligula A XV	Jerome, De viri illustribus, Jerome, Vita S Pauli, extracts from Isidore's Eymologiae, book III of Cyprian's Ad Quirinum Testimonia, De computo paschali, compustical texts, prognostic material, charms, annals of Christ Church, Canterbury, extracts	late 8th century - late 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Claudius A III	Miscellany, including Pontificals, a Benedictional, Law Codes, documents, and miniatures	11th century- 15th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Claudius A V	Pseudo-John of Peterborough, Peterborough Chronicle, AD 654-868, 890-1368; William of Malmesbury Gesta	4th quarter of the 12th century-1st	English; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Pontificum Anglorum; William of Malmesbury, Vita Sancti Aldhelmi Episcopi; genealogy of King Henry II of England; Vita Sancti Erkenwaldi Episcopi;	quarter of the 17th century	
Cotton MS Claudius A VI	Cartulary of Boxgrove Priory; Ivo of Chartres, Sermones; Epistolae; Marbod of Rennes, Epistola V; Hildebert of Lavardin, Epistola X; anonymous monk ('G') of Pontlevoy, three letters	13th century- 14th century	French, Middle; Latin
Cotton MS Claudius A XII	Dudo of Saint-Quentin, Historia Normannorum; Marbod of Rennes, De Lapidibus; Bury St Edmunds hosteller's register; William de Montibus, Poeniteas Cito	3rd quarter of the 12th century-1450	English, Middle; Latin
Cotton MS Claudius B I	The Life and Revelations of Birgitta of Sweden	1st quarter of the 15th century	English, Middle; Latin
Cotton MS Claudius B II	Alan of Tewkesbury, Collectio Epistolarum Sancti Thome Cantuariensis; John of Salisbury, Life of St Thomas Becket with Alan of Tewkesbury's prologue	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Cotton MS Claudius B V	Acts of the Council of Constantinople with an additional pasted miniature	8th century- 14th century	Latin
Cotton MS Claudius C IX	Hugh of Saint-Victor, Chronicle; annalistic chronicle, AD 1–1171; William of Malmesbury, Gesta regum Anglorum; Notarial copy of letters patent of Queen Elizabeth I of England (r. 1558–1603), issued at Hereford Cathedral; Charters of Kings Edward	2nd half of the 12th century-1st half of the 17th century	Anglo- Norman; English; English, Middle; English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Claudius C VI	Polemius Silvius, Nomina Provinciarum Omnium; Notitia Provinciarum et Civitatum Galliae; letters of Popes Leo I and Zosimus; a tree of consanguinity; Burchard of Worms, Decretum; a bull of Pope Leo IX; obituary of William I, king of England	Mid 11th century - 1st quarter of the 16th century	Latin
Cotton MS Claudius D III	Bede, Martyrology; bilingual Rule of St Benedict; obituary calendar of Wintney Priory	c 1220-1st half of the 15th century	Anglo- Norman; English, Old; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Cotton MS Claudius D IX	Decretals; Collectio Lanfranci	1st quarter of the 12th century - 14th century	Latin
Cotton MS Claudius D VI	Chronicles of England	c 1255-1259	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Cotton MS Claudius E I	Theological tracts, including Anselm of Canterbury's treatises, Arnold of Bonneval, De Operibus Sex Dierum; Arnold of Bonneval, De Sex Verbis Domini in Cruce; Peter the Chanter, Verbum Abbreviatum; Liber Esdrae	4th quarter of the 12th century-1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Cotton MS Claudius E III	Ralph of Diceto, Abbreviationes Chronicorum, Ymagines Historiarum; Winchester Chronicle; Henry Knighton, Chronicon; William Rishanger, Opus Chronicorum; Tito Livio Frulovisi, Vita Henrici Quinti; Robert Grosseteste, Epistola	1197-1450	Anglo- Norman; English, Middle; Latin
Cotton MS Claudius E V	Notitia Provinciarum; Pseudo-Isidore, Decretales; excerpts from Bede, Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum; Pseudo- Gregory the Great, Decreta; Cartulary of Christ Church, Canterbury; Ralph d'Escures, Letter	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Cotton MS Cleopatra A III	Latin-Old English glossaries	Mid 10th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Cleopatra A III/1	Augustine of Hippo, De consensu euangelistarum (iii.18–23, iii.25, imperfect)	2nd half of 8th century	Latin
Cotton MS Cleopatra A VII	Treatise on the singing of the Psalms (fragment); Chronicle from the conception of Christ until 1062; Chronicle of Tewkesbury Abbey to 1263 (imperfect); Cartulary of Tewkesbury Abbey; Helperic of Auxerre, De Computo; Collatio Compoti Romani et	4th quarter of the 11th century-3rd quarter of the 13th century	English, Middle; Latin
Cotton MS Cleopatra B XIII	Old English homilies and other liturgy; the earliest Vita S Dunstani and a rhymed responsory for an office for Gregory the Great; history of the kings of Britain and England attributed to Peter of Ickham, with continuations	11th century- 14th century	English, Old; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Cotton MS Cleopatra C VIII	Prudentius, Psychomachia; Pseudo-Columbanus, Precepta Vivendi (imperfect); Collection of canon law, including Collectio Dacheriana; canons of the council of Trosly, 909; Pseudo-Isidore of Seville, Epistula ad Leudefredum Episcopum; Pseudo-Isidore of	4th quarter of the 10th century - 1st half of the 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Cleopatra D I	Marcus Vitruvius Pollio, De Architectura; Extracts from Proper of Aquitaine, Epigrammata ex Sententiis Sancti Augustini; Epitaph of Vitalis; Vegetius, De Re Militari; Solinus, Collectanea Rerum Memorabilium	1st quarter of the 11th century-12th century	Latin
Cotton MS Domitian A I	Bede the Venerable, De natura rerum (excerpt); Isidore of Seville, De natura rerum; a glossary to Abbo of Saint-Germain-des-Prés's Bella Parisiace urbis, book 3 followed by glosses on a commentary on Priscian's Institutio de nomine, pronomine et	mid-10th century- mid- 16th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Domitian A II	John Somer, Chronicle; computistical tables; Battle Chronicle; Liber de Situ Ecclesie Belli; an untitled Chronicle to AD 1292; Chronicles of the Brut; a summary of Anglo-Scottish affairs	4th quarter of the 12th century-2nd quarter of the 15th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Cotton MS Domitian A IX	Alphabets; Dionysius Exiguus, computistical letter addressed to Boniface and Bonus; fragment of an Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, AD 1113–1114 (imperfect); Runic alphabet; extracts from the Old English translation of Bede, Historia ecclesiastica gentis	2nd half of 8th century- 16th century	English, Middle; English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Domitian A VIII	Libellus de primo Saxonum aduentu; Letter of Pope Paschal II; Concordat of Worms; Planctus of Oedipus; Hildebert of Le Mans, De sancta Trinitate; Chronicle from Noah to Louis the Pious; Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, F-text; Robert de Torigni, Chronicle, AD	4th quarter 11th century- 1st half 17th century	English; English, Middle; English, Old; English.; Welsh
Cotton MS Domitian A XII	Chronicle from Brutus to AD 1335/6; Cronica de Kirkstall; Ivo of Chartres, Sermo de Dedicatione Ecclesie; Sermo de Sacramentis Neophitorum	2nd half of the 12th century-4th quarter of the 14th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Cotton MS Faustina A IX	Homilies, including Ælfric, Catholic Homilies (imperfect)	1st half of the 12th century-2nd half of the 16th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Faustina A V	Letters of the Chancellor of the University of Oxford and the archbishop of Canterbury; petitions of the clergy of the province of Canterbury; a letter of Pope John XXII; sermons on the Seven Deadly Sins, the Ascension (macaronic), and All Saints;	1st quarter of the 12th century-2nd half of the 14th century	English, Middle; English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Faustina A X	Ælfric, Grammar (imperfect); Ælfric, Glossary; proverbs and maxims; grammatical dialogue; Old English translation of the Rule of St Benedict; account known as 'King Edgar's Establishment of the Monasteries' (incomplete)	3rd quarter of the 11th century-1st half of the 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Faustina B III	List of Roman and Byzantine emperors to Constantine V (d. 775); Regularis Concordia; Life of St Edith; Chronicle of Wilton Abbey; Life of St Æthelthryth; Cartulary of Peterborough Abbey	mid-11th century-1st half 15th century	Anglo- Norman; English, Middle; Latin
Cotton MS Galba A XIV	Prayer book, including computus tables and medical recipes	2nd quarter of the 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Galba E IV	Memoriale Multorum Henrici Prioris; a collection of scientific texts	1175-1350	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Cotton MS Julius A II	Bede, De temporum ratione; Ælfric, Grammar and Glossary; Disticha Catonis	Mid-11th century to 2nd half of the 12th century	English, Old; French; Latin
Cotton MS Julius A VI	A calendar, computistical texts and tables, Expositio Hymnorum, canticles and poems	1st half of the 11th century-2nd half of the 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Julius A VII	Chronicle of the Kings of Mann and the Isles; John of Salisbury, Entheticus in Policraticum; verse miscellanies; Revelatio sancti Michaelis in Monte Tumba, etc.	1st quarter 13th century- 2nd half 15th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Cotton MS Julius A X	Life and Miracles of St Oswine; Old English Martyrology (imperfect)	late 10th century- early 13th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Julius D III	Cartulary of St Albans Abbey; Ralph of Dunstable, Vita Sancti Albani; Golliardic stanzas; Versus de Motu et Pena Peccandi; Versus de Mensibus Anni; Versus de Virtutibus Imitandis et Earum Distinctionibus; Vita Beati Thome Martiris Archiepiscopi	13th century- 16th century	Latin
Cotton MS Julius E VII	Ælfric, Lives of Saints; Ælfric, Interrogationes Sigewulfi in Genesin; De falsis diis	1st third of the 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Julius F II	Middle English translations of the Revelations of Birgitta of Sweden and Alfonso Fernández Pecha, Epistola solitarii ad reges	4th quarter of the 15th century	English, Middle; Latin
Cotton MS Nero	Early modern index; Anglo-Saxon law codes I Cnut, II Cnut, II-III Edgar, the law codes of Alfred and of Ine (imperfect), Romscot, and Judex; completion of the law codes of Alfred and of Ine by John Joscelyn (d. 1603); Wulfstan of York, Institutes of	11th-16th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Nero A II	Pseudo-Jerome, Psalter of St Jerome (fragment); Leaf from a Book of Hours, reused as a Cottonian frontispiece; Calendar; Computistical texts; Hymns and prayers; Sermons; Augustine, De Fide Catholica (Sermon 233); De Litteris; Chronicle from Creation	4th quarter of the 8th century-2nd half of the 15th century	Latin
Cotton MS Nero A V	Philippe de Thaon, Comput; Bestiarius; Elias of Evesham, Quadrilogus de Vita Sancti Thome Cantuariensis	Mid 12th century-Mid 13th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Cotton MS Nero A VII	Lanfranc, Epistolae; Anselm of Canterbury, Epistolae; Henry of Saltrey, Tractatus de Purgatorio Sancti Patricii; Alexander of Canterbury, Liber ex Dictis Beati Anselmi; Bretha Nemed toísech	c 1075-c 1571	Irish, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Nero	Marianus Scottus, Chronicon; computistical tables and texts; Bartholomew de Cotton, Historia Anglicana; a bull of Pope Gregory X	4th quarter of the 11th century - 3rd quarter of	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	addressed to the bishops of London and Ely	the 14th century	
Cotton MS Nero C VII	William of St Albans, Passio Sanctorum Albani et Amphibali; Vita Sancti Augustini Cantuariensis; A Passionale (imperfect); An Easter-table including Annals of Thorney Abbey; Rentals of the Benedictine abbey of Peterborough; an annalistic chronicle;	12th century- 16th century	English, Middle; Latin
Cotton MS Nero	Gospel-book ('Lindisfarne Gospels')	c 700	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Nero E I/1	'Cotton-Corpus legendary', volume 1, part 1	2nd half of the 11th century-2nd quarter of the 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Nero E I/2	'Cotton-Corpus Legendary', volume 1, part 2; 'Cotton-Corpus Legendary', volume 2 (imperfect); 'Wulfstan Cartulary'/'Nero-Middleton Cartulary'/'Oswald Cartulary', including a list of the estates of Worcester Cathedral; Office lections; law-code IV	2nd half of the 11th century-2nd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Cotton MS Otho A VI	Old English prose and verse translation of Boethius, De consolatione philosophiae; Aelred of Rievaulx, Vita Sancti Edwardi Regis et Confessoris; fragment of an account of a pilgrimage to Edward the Confessor's shrine	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 10th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Otho A XII/1	Asser, Vita Ælfredi regis	2nd half of the 16th century	Latin
Cotton MS Otho B II	Gregory the Great, Regula Pastoralis (imperfect)	4th quarter of the 10th century-1st quarter of the 11th century	English, Old
Cotton MS Otho C I/1	Gospel-book; bull of Pope Sergius	1st half of the 11th century-Mid 11th century	English, Old

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Cotton MS Otho C I/2	Old English translation of parts of Gregory the Great's Dialogi; Old English translations of three Lives from Vitas patrum; letter of Boniface to Eadburga; a homily; three homilies of Ælfric (imperfect)	1st quarter of the 11th century-Mid 11th century	English, Old
Cotton MS Otho C V	Gospels of St Matthew and St Mark (part of the 'The Otho-Corpus Gospels') (imperfect)	4th quarter of the 7th century-1st quarter of the 8th century	Latin
Cotton MS Otho D VIII	Calendar; Passional (February–March), comprising: Passio Sancti Ignatii; Vita Sancte Brigide Virginis; Passio Sancti Blasii Episcopi; Passio Sancti Triphonis Martyris; Passio Sancte Agathe Virginis et Martyris; Alcuin, Vita Sancti Vedasti Episcopi;	2nd quarter of the 12th century - 4th quarter of the 14th century	Latin
Cotton MS Otho E XIII	A collection of predominantly canon law and penitential texts, including: Liber ex Lege Moysi; two recensions of Collectio Canonum Hibernensis; St Patrick, Epistola ad Episcopos in Campo Hai; Excerpta de Libris Romanorum et Francorum;	4th quarter of the 9th century-1st quarter of the 10th century	Breton; Latin
Cotton MS Tiberius A III	Parts of two copies of the Regularis Concordia; Rule of St Benedict; genealogy of the West Saxon kings; horologium; mass prayer; extracts in Latin and Old English from various liturgical, prognostic, homiletic and other texts	11th century - 1st half of the 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Tiberius A VI	The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, B-text (imperfect); cartulary of Ely Cathedral (imperfect), including the Inquisitio Eliensis and the Inquisitio comitatus Cantabrigiensis; a chronicle of English history between 1042-1346 (imperfect).	4th quarter of 10th century-2nd half 14th century	Anglo- Norman; English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Tiberius A XIII	Two cartularies of Worcester Cathedral Priory (including 'Hemming's Cartulary') and supplementary material, including a homily and an account of Bishop Wulfstan II of Worcester	1st quarter of the 11th century-16th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Tiberius A XIV	Bede, Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum (imperfect)	4th quarter of 8th	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
		century-1st quarter of 9th century	
Cotton MS Tiberius A XV	A letterbook including Alcuin's Epistolae with other letters addressed to archbishops of Canterbury and others; a fragment of a Gospel of St John and a charter of Duke William II of Normandy; Junillus Africanus, Instituta regularia divine legis	4th quarter of the 7th century-1st quarter of the 15th century	Latin
Cotton MS Tiberius B II	Abbo of Fleury, Passio Sancti Edmundi; Hermann the Archdeacon, Miracula Sancti Edmundi; Survey of the manors of the bishop of Ely; Miscellaneous documents	11th century- 13th century	Latin
Cotton MS Tiberius B III	Calendar of Saints; computistical tables; lunar calendar with prognostics; solar and lunar tables; instructions for determining the dates of liturgical feasts from the Temporal cycle; Benedictional; sequence of prayers on the Litany; a memoria for St	2nd half of the 12th century - 1st quarter of the 16th century	English, Middle; Latin
Cotton MS Tiberius B VIII/1	Liber Pontificalis (Pontifical of Glasgow)	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Cotton MS Tiberius B XIII	Gerald of Wales, Speculum Ecclesiae; Gerald of Wales, De Rebus a Se Gestis; Roger of Ford, Speculum Ecclesiae	13th century	English, Middle; Latin
Cotton MS Tiberius C I	Cicero, Aratea with scholia; Germano- Roman Pontifical	11th century- 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Tiberius C II	Bede, Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum (imperfect)	1st half of the 9th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Tiberius C III	Honorius of Autun, Gemma animae sive De divinis officiis	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Cotton MS Tiberius D IV/1	A collection of hagiographical texts	1125-1225	Latin
Cotton MS Tiberius D IV/2	A collection of hagiographical texts	4th quarter of the 10th century-1st quarter of	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
		the 13th century	
Cotton MS Tiberius E IV	Winchcombe Chronicle; Calendar; Bede, De Temporum Ratione; Bede, De Natura Rerum; Bede, De Temporibus; Abbo of Fleury, De Differentia Circuli et Sphere; Helperic of Auxerre, De Computo; Robert the Lotharingian, Excerptio de Chronica Mariani; Abbo of	1st half of the 12th century-1st quarter of the 14th century	French, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Titus A IV	Bilingual Rule of St Benedict and other texts	Mid-11th century-1st quarter of the 13th century	Anglo- Norman; English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Titus A XVII	Le Sacre, Couronnement, et Entrée de Claude de France	1517	French; Latin
Cotton MS Titus A XXVII	Geoffrey of Monmouth, Historia Regum Brittaniae; Note on British genealogies; Note on place-names in the Historia Regum Brittaniae; Quadripartitus; Instituta Cnuti Aliorumque Regum Anglorum; Marbod of Rennes, De Lapidibus; 'Prester John', Epistola	4th quarter of the 12th century-1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Cotton MS Titus D XVI	Prudentius, Psychomachia; poem in praise of St Laurence; Gilbert Crispin, Disputatio Iudei cum Christiano; Altercatio Ecclesie contra Synagogam; 'Master Rufus', Vita Sancte Afre metrice	12th century- 13th century	Latin
Cotton MS Titus D XXVI	Liturgical and computistical collection ('Ælfwine's Prayerbook'), including rules of confraternity	3rd decade of the 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Titus D XXVII	Liturgical and computistical collection ('Ælfwine's Prayerbook'), including a calendar and an Easter-table chronicle	3rd decade of the 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian A XIV	Calendar, Latin-Old Cornish Glossary, 'Vita Sanctorum Wallensium'; excerpts from Bede, Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum, Gilbert Crispin, De spiritu sancto, and an Altercatio inter Urbanum et Clementem; Letter-book of Archbishop Wulfstan	1st quarter of 11th century-2nd half 12th century	Cornish; English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian A XIX	Leaves from a Book of Hours, the Libellus Æthelwoldi, documents relating to Ely, excerpts from the Liber Eliensis,	c.1125-1450	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	fragments of Ely annals, Goliardic Poems, Orderic Vitalis's Historia Ecclesiastica		
Cotton MS Vespasian A XV	Anonymous compilation of canonical texts and decretals based on the Collectio Tripartita	2nd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian B III	Complainte sur la mort d'Anne de Bretagne	1514	French
Cotton MS Vespasian B VI	Bede, De temporum ratione; lists of Carolingian rulers, Popes and Byzantine emperors; lunar calendar; fragment of a computistical table. Tables of Greek and Roman Numerals; Notes by John Joscelyn; William of Newburgh, Historia rerum Anglicarum.	9th century - 16th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian B VI/1	'Metrical calendar of York' (imperfect); Tables of Greek and Roman Numerals; lists of Popes and apostles; Anglo- Saxon episcopal lists; Anglo-Saxon royal genealogies	9th century - 16th century	Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian B X	Benedeit, 'Voyage of St Brendan'; Navigatio sancti Brendani; Vita Longini martyris; De quindecim signis diei judicii; Robert Kilwardby, De ortu scientiarum; Pseudo-Aristotle, De morte Aristotelis sive de pomo; Cosmographia (Cosmography of Aethicus	4th quarter of the 10th century-4th quarter of the 13th century	Anglo- Norman; English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian B XI	The Hagnaby Chronicle; The pedigree of Pierre de Luxembourg, Count of Saint-Pol, Marguerite de Baux and Louis de Luxembourg, Comte de Saint-Pol; The Dover Chronicle; Vita Abbatum Croylandiae; a fragment of a rental; Aelred of Rievaulx, Vita S	2nd half of the 12th century-2nd half of the 17th century	Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian B XIV	Marie de France, Le Lais de Launval, and Fables; Elias of Evesham, Quadrilogus de uita sancti Thome Cantuariensis; Beneit of St Albans, La Vie de Thomas Becket, and other texts	4th quarter of the 13th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian B XX	Goscelin of Saint-Bertin, Lives of the Canterbury saints etc; charters and privileges allegedly granted to the Benedictine abbey of St Augustine, Canterbury	1st quarter of the 12th century-1st half of the 15th century	French, Old; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Cotton MS Vespasian B XXV	Solinus, Collectanea Rerum Mirabilium; Priscian, De Situ Orbis; Pseudo-Dares, De Excidio Troiae Historia; Pseudo- Jerome, De Mobilitate Mentis Humanae; Prophetia Sybillae; Pseudo-Ausonius, Sententiae Septem Sapientum; (?) Segardus junior of St Omer,	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian D II	Penitential and similar texts including excerpts from Gennadius of Marseilles, Liber Ecclesiasticorum Dogmatum, and Bernard of Clairvaux, Parabolae; Canones Penitentiales Secundum leronimum; Fulbert of Chartres, De Peccatis Capitalibus; anonymous	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian D VI	Book of Proverbs (Parabole Salomonis); Alcuin, De virtutibus et vitiis; note on Abbot Macarius; 'Kentish hymn'; note on the ages of the world; 'Kentish Psalm' (a paraphrase of Psalm 50); Disticha Catonis; hymns for St Augustine of Canterbury and	Mid-10th century - late 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian D XI	Lawrence of Durham, Consolatio de Morte Amici; Hypognosticon; Oratio pro Laurentio; Oratio pro Naufragis; Oratio pro Iuvenibus Compeditis (imperfect); Oratio pro Milone (imperfect); Maledictio	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian D XII	Glossed Hymnal	Mid 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian D XIV	A collection of Homilies; Isidore of Seville, Synonyma; Boethius, De consolatione philosophie (excerpts); Fides sancti Ambrosii episcopi; Fides sancti Gregorii pape; Fides beati Gregorii Neocesariae; Pelagius, Libellus fidei calculation for the year	Mid 9th century-12th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian D XIX	Nigel Witeker, Versus; An anonymous poem; Ely Chronicle; An Easter-table chronicle; Hildebert of Lavardin, Epistulae, Sermones; A theological note	12th century- 15th century	Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian D XV	Pontifical, with medieval endleaves; a penitential manual including Isidore of Seville, Sententiarum; and St Jerome, De persecutione Christianorum (PsAugustine, Sermo Ix; PsCaesarius of Arles, Homilia xx); Canones Cottoniani, an adaptation of the	Mid 10th century-2nd half of 12th century	English, Old; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Cotton MS Vespasian D XX	Fragments of Ovid's Metamorphoses on medieval endleaves; Penitential manual; Confessional prayer; charm against toothache.	mid-10th century-late 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian D XXI	Historia Brittonum; Old English translation of Felix, Vita S Guthlaci; Sedulius, Paschale carmen; Sedulius, Hymnus i; Sedulius, Hymnus ii; Prudentius, Psychomachia (excerpt)	1st half 9th century-1st half 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Vespasian E III	Annals of Burton Abbey; an account of the Council of Oxford of 1222; St Cyprian, Confessio; Pseudo-Basil, Admonitio ad Filium Spiritualem; Isidore of Seville, Synonyma; Pseudo- Methodius, De Initio et Fine Saeculi; Alexander of Stainsby,	10th century- 2nd half of the 16th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Cotton MS Vitellius A VI	Gildas, De excidio Britanniae (imperfect)	Mid 10th century	Latin
Cotton MS Vitellius A XII	Computistical memoranda; Ecgberht of York, Dialogus Ecclesiasticæ Institutionis; Abbo of Fleury, De Differentia Circuli et Spherae; Hrabanus Maurus, De Computo; Eight computistical poems; De Septem Miraculis Mundi; De Duobus Verticibus Mundi; De	4th quarter of the 11th century-4th quarter of the 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Vitellius A XIX	Bede, Vita sancti Cuthberti; Latin poems entitled 'De quattuor clavibus sapientiae'; excerpts from Bede, Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum; extract from Juvencus, Evangeliorum libri; note on 'De sacro baptismate'; hymn for St Martin and	Mid 10th century-2nd half of the 10th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Vitellius A XVII	Chronicle of Chichester Cathedral; List of bishops; Osbert of Clare, Epistolae; anonymous poems about the Passion and the Virgin Mary; Latin proverbs	2nd quarter or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Cotton MS Vitellius A XVIII	A liturgical calendar with computus tables; a Sacramentary	2nd half of the 11th century	Latin
Cotton MS Vitellius C III	(1) Old English Illustrated Herbal and Medicina de quadrupedibus in Old English; (2) Peter of Poitiers, Compendium in Genealogia Christi; (3)	3rd quarter of the 9th century-1st	Anglo- Norman; English; English, Old;

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Macrobius, Saturnalia, books i–ii; (4) notes by William Harvey	half of the 17th century	Greek, Ancient; Latin
Cotton MS Vitellius C V	Old English Homilies, including the first series of Ælfric, Catholic Homilies	4th quarter of the 10th century-1st half of the 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Vitellius C VIII	Peter Abelard, Versus ad Astralabium Filium Suum; Dares Phrygius, De Bello Troiano (incomplete); a chronicle of England, AD 162–1121 (Chronica de Anglia); Lines on Egyptian days, a fragment of Ælfric, De Temporibus, notes on Septuagesima, Lent,	8th century- 16th century	Latin
Cotton MS Vitellius C XII/1	Historia tripartita; Usuard, Martyrologium; conuentiones of St Augustine's, Canterbury	4th quarter 11th century- 1st quarter 14th century	Latin
Cotton MS Vitellius C XII/2	Letter of Pope Innocent III addressed to the bishops of Ely, London and Worcester; Quadrilogus II; De indulgencia apud assisium; Coronatio Edwardi secundi; La maniere comment le roy sera coronee; Life of St Edward the Confessor; Life of Thomas	1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Cotton MS Vitellius E XVIII	Psalter with gloss in Old English	3rd quarter of the 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Cotton MS Vitellius F VII	Ancrene Riwle; Purgatory, Hell and Heaven; The Utility of Temptations; Le Pasturel Gregoire; prayers and meditations in Anglo-Norman French	1st quarter of the 14th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Cotton Roll XIV 8	Year-long menu for Princess Mary Tudor, daughter of Henry VIII	1531	English
Davis80	Glossed Book of Ezekiel	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Davis386	The Gospels of Matthew and Mark with Glosses	1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Egerton Ch 127	Grant of protection of Queen Juana of Castile to the University of Alcalá de Henares	1510	Spanish

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Egerton Ch 132	Grant by Matilda of Tuscany to Michael the monk on behalf of the church of St Michael of Coternio, of land in Casalovoni	1105	Latin
Egerton Ch 134	Grant by Matilda of Tuscany to the monastery of St Benedict near Padua, of land in Casalittus	1109	Latin
Egerton Ch 135	Notarial copy of a grant by Matilda of Tuscany to the monastery of St Benedict near Padua, of land in Magarino, and to the monastery's cell at Ficarole, of rights and privileges in Massa	between 1198 and 1212	Latin
Egerton Ch 366	Lease by Adam Blackadder, prior of Coldingham, to Elizabeth Mautyme, Lady Fast Castle	1536	Latin; Scots
Egerton Ch 406	Statutes for the running of Marrick Priory	1252	Latin
Egerton Ch 428	Grant by Alexandria, daughter of Ralph fitz Bernard, and others to Stixwould Priory	Late 12th century	Latin
Egerton Ch 434	Grant by Alexandria, daughter of Ralph fitz Bernard to Stixwould Priory	Late 12th century	Latin
Egerton Ch 469	Acknowledgement by Eustacia, prioress of Stixwould, of accounts received	1400	Latin
Egerton Ch 620	Grant by Conrad III, King of the Romans, to Corvey Abbey of the nunnery of Kemnade	1147	Latin
Egerton Ch 621	Grant of Eleanor of Aquitaine to the Abbey of Saint-Maixent of immunity from certain services	1200	Latin
Egerton Ch 2130	Mortmain licence by Joan of Kent, princess of Wales, for Michael de la Pole, Lord Chancellor, to grant property to the Maison Dieu of Myton	1383	Latin
Egerton Ch 8256	Will and probate certificate of Agnes Sowle	1465-1470	Latin
Egerton MS 608	The Four Gospels	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 11th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Egerton MS 609	The Four Gospels	3rd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Egerton MS 613	Prose and Verse Miscellany	13th century- 15th century	Anglo- Norman; English, Middle; French, Middle; French, Old; Latin
Egerton MS 654	Lucius Annaeus Seneca, Epistulae; Pseudo-Seneca, Epistolae Senecae ad Paulum et Pauli ad Senecam; Epitaphium Senecae	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 675	Collection of sermons in Middle Dutch	1461	Dutch, Middle; Latin
Egerton MS 745	Devotional miscellany, including the Lives of St Denis and Edward the Confessor	1st half of the 14th century	French; French, Old
Egerton MS 747	A collection of medical texts including Tractatus de herbis	c1280-1350	Latin
Egerton MS 821	A collection of astrological, brontomantic, onomantic and oneiromantic treatises; astronomic and computistic texts; herbal remedies, charms and magical amulets.	12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 857	Roman Gradual	11th century century-12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 873	The Four Gospels	2nd half of the 9th century	Latin
Egerton MS 945	Collection of devotional texts with musical notation	1st quarter of the 14th century	French, Old; Latin; Occitan
Egerton MS 984	Proceedings of the condemnation trial of Joan of Arc; extracts from Martial d'Auvergne, Les Vigiles du roi Charles VII	4th quarter of the 15th century-1st quarter of the 16th century	French; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Egerton MS 1046	Old Testament Vulgate Fragments (Egerton Wisdom Codex)	8th century	Latin
Egerton MS 1637	Calendar and obituary calendar of Schmerlenbach Abbey	13th century	Latin
Egerton MS 1782	Collection of Irish religious, historical, mythological and legal texts in verse and prose	1516-1518	Irish
Egerton MS 2006	The Booke of Gostlye Grace	c 1450	English; English, Middle; Latin
Egerton MS 2022	Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meun, Roman de la Rose	4th quarter of the 15th century	French, Old
Egerton MS 2046	A collection of dances and other tunes arranged for lute	17th century	Not applicable
Egerton MS 2204	Bede the Venerable, In Lucae Evangelium Expositio	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 2482	Inquisition post mortem of Anne Montagu, duchess of Exeter	1458	Latin
Egerton MS 2614	The Diary of Margaret Hoby	9 Aug 1599- 21 Jul 1605	English
Egerton MS 2627	Claudianus Claudius, Carmina Majora, Carmina Minora, De Raptu Proserpine	Late 12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 2781	Book of Hours, use of Sarum (The 'Neville of Hornby Hours')	2nd quarter of the 14th century	Anglo- Norman; French; Latin
Egerton MS 2782	Haimo of Auxerre, Super Isaiam	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 2818	Benedict of Peterborough, Passio et Miracula Sancti Thome Cantuariensis (imperfect); John of Salisbury, Passio Sancti Thome	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 2831	Jerome, Commentarium in Isaiam, book 14 to book 18	2nd quarter of the 8th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Egerton MS 2832	Collection of Canon Laws, Lex Salica; Lex Ripuaria; Capitulare Legibus Additum; Capitulare Missorum; Recapitulatio Solidorum; Capitulare Missorum Specialia; Capitulare Haristallense; Capitula Legi Addita; Capitula Legibus Addenda	4th quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Egerton MS 2900	Constantinus Africanus, Viaticum; various medical tracts	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 2901	Collectio Francofortana with glosses	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 2951	Robert Partes, Poems; Peter Riga, Floridus aspectus	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 2951/1	Medieval binding	2nd half of the 14th century	Latin
Egerton MS 3031	The Cartulary of Reading Abbey	1190-1199	Latin
Egerton MS 3055	Suetonius, De vita Caesarum; Ausonius, Caesares	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 3089	Gregory the Great, Dialogi	10th century	Latin
Egerton MS 3127	Cocharelli, Treatise on the Vices and Virtues (fragment)	c 1330-1340	Latin
Egerton MS 3314	Computational and astronomical notes; prognostics	11th century- 12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 3721	Kalendar; St Augustine, De Doctrina Christiana (excerpts); St Augustine, De Trinitate;De Duodecim Lapidibus (imperfect)	2nd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 3760	Cistercian Gospel Lectionary	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 3775	St Augustine, De Consensu Evangelistarum	2nd half of the 12th century	Hebrew; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Egerton MS 3776	St Jerome, Commentaries on Jeremiah and Ezekiel	2nd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Egerton MS 3781	Cocharelli, Treatise on the Vices and Virtues (fragment)	c 1330-1340	Latin
Egerton Papyrus 2	Egerton Gospel (P. Lond. Christ. 1, P. Egerton 2, TM 63527, LDAB 4736)	Mid 2nd century	Greek, Ancient
Egerton Roll 2210	Roll of expenses of John Harecourt, receiver in Staffordshire of Anne Neville, duchess of Buckingham	1467	English, Middle
Egerton Roll 8797	Inventory of the possessions of Alice Smythe, widow of Thomas Smythe of London	1593	English
Egerton Roll 8798	Inventory of the possessions of Alice Smythe, widow of Thomas Smythe of London	1593	English
Harley Ch 43 B 7	Grant by Margaret, countess of Kent, to Philip Basset of property in Awlham (?) and Fordham	1243-1249	Latin
Harley Ch 44 C 2	Release by Isabella, prioress of Cheshunt, to John Warren of 10s in quit rent	1474	Latin
Harley Ch 44 E 16	Release by Elizabeth, prioress of Hampole Priory, of 30s in rents	1505	Latin
Harley Ch 44 F 36	Release by Dorothy, abbess of the Poor Clares without Aldgate, to the prior of New Place Church, Surrey	1524	Latin
Harley Ch 45 A 37	Record of the testimony of Margery, wife of Walter Dun, of the descent of lands in Porton	1376	English, Middle; Latin
Harley Ch 45 B 27	Grant by Elias d'Aubigny, Hawise, his fiancé, and Oliver and Ralph, her sons, to Newsham Abbey, of a share in Saxilby Church and land in Driholm	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley Ch 45 B 30	Grant by Isabel d'Aubigny to Master Henry of Chesham of land and tenements in Cotes	Mid 13th century	Latin
Harley Ch 45 E 33	Confirmation by Matilda de Auberville, to the monks of Boxley Abbey, of her marsh in Kent	Late 12th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Harley Ch 47 H 37	Grant by Sibylla of Calna to Hugh de Marens of land in Burnham	Mid 13th century	Latin
Harley Ch 50 B 23	Confirmation by Liece, daughter of Ralph of Rouen, of a grant made by her mother to Southwark Priory	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Harley Ch 50 B 33	Confirmation by Cecily, daughter of Sabeline, of a grant of rent made to Southwark Priory in 'Selda'	13th century	English, Middle; Latin
Harley Ch 50 F 32	Confirmation by Rohais, countess of Lincoln, of a grant by Ralph son of Gilbert to Kirkstead Abbey of land in Scampton	1149-1156	Latin
Harley Ch 51 B 21	Quitclaim by Alice of Haketorn, widow of Alexander Foliot, to Bullington Priory	13th century	Latin
Harley Ch 52 C 48	Confirmation by Sibylla of Calna, widow, to Robert son of Richard of Derneford, of a grant by Beatrice Malherbe	13th century	Latin
Harley Ch 52 G 44	Grant by Hawisa, daughter of Philip de Kima, to Bullington Priory, of land in Harmston	13th century	Latin
Harley Ch 53 B 12	Grant by Ela, countess of Salisbury, to Nicholas Longspée, her son, of the manor of Edgware	1226-1237	Latin
Harley Ch 54 B 26	Grant by Walter de Neville and Cecily, his wife, to Bullington Priory of a fishpond	Late 12th century	Latin
Harley Ch 54 D 15	Grant by Ela, countess of Warwick, widow, to Reading Abbey, of lands and tenements in Doddington	1280	Latin
Harley Ch 57 B 42	Record of payments on behalf of Joan de Valence, countess of Pembroke	1302	Latin
Harley Ch 57 B 43	Record of payments on behalf of Joan de Valence, countess of Pembroke	1301	Latin
Harley Ch 57 B 44	Record of payments on behalf of Joan de Valence, countess of Pembroke	1302	Latin
Harley Ch 57 B 45	Record of payments on behalf of Joan de Valence, countess of Pembroke	1302	Latin
Harley Ch 57 B 46	Record of payments on behalf of Joan de Valence, countess of Pembroke	1302	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Harley Ch 57 B 47	Record of payments on behalf of Joan de Valence, countess of Pembroke	1302	Latin
Harley Ch 83 D 30	Grant by Avicia, once the wife of Robert Blund, and Robert, their son, to Herent of Eresia, of land in Southwark	Early 13th century	Latin
Harley Ch 83 F 45	Grant by Tecent, widow of Maurice de Kelham, to Rufford Abbey, of land at Buggewant and elsewhere	Late 12th century	Latin
Harley Ch 84 D 15	Chirograph between Biddlesden Abbey and William son of Gregory, concerning the rent of a mill and land pledged to Belasez of Oxford	Late 12th century	Latin
Harley Ch 84 I 22	Quitclaim by Margery daughter of Isabel, daughter of Alulf of Merch, to Biddlesden Abbey, of land at Whitfield	Early 13th century	Latin
Harley Ch 85 B 17	Grant by Lucy de Cokefield to Biddlesden Abbey of all her land in Charwelton	c 1200	Latin
Harley Ch 86 B 5	Grant by Petronilla, daughter of Alfred the Little, to William Cocaine, of 2 acres of land in Berkhamsted	Early 13th century	Latin
Harley Ch 86 C 40	Grant by Matilda of Houghton to Biddlesden Abbey of salt rents in Hoilande and land in Houghton	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley Ch 112 C 27	Grant by Margaret de Quincy, widow, countess of Winchester, to Ulverscroft Priory	1219-1235	Latin
Harley Ch 112 G 53	Confirmation by Matilda de Chauz to Hugh Bard of a grant of land	Early 13th century	Latin
Harley MS 2	Collection of historical and theological texts, including Elias of Evesham, 'Quadrilogus' of materials relating to Thomas Becket; Eustace of Faversham, Vita sancti Edmundi Cantuariensis; and William of Malmesbury, De Gesta Pontificum	4th quarter of the 12th century-2nd half of the 13th century	English, Middle; Latin
Harley MS 12	John the Deacon of Rome, Vita Gregorii Magni; Pseudo-Gregory, Versus sancti Gregorii papae; Vita S. Katherinae	2nd half of the 11th century-1st half of the 12th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Harley MS 46	Glossed Gospels of St Matthew and St Mark	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 59	Pseudo-Hegesippus, Historia Iosephi de Bello Iudaico et Excidio Urbis Hierosolymitanae	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 82	Register of Reading Abbey; Usuard, Martyrology; 'Sir John Mandeville', Voyage d'outre mer	12th century- 14th century	Greek, Ancient; Latin
Harley MS 101	Origen, Commentarium in Canticum Canticorum; Hrabanus Maurus, De institutione clericorum	1150-1180	Latin
Harley MS 104	Stephen Langton, Expositio Libri Duodecim Prophetarum; Gregory the Great, De Cura Pastorali; Richard of St- Victor, Allegoriae Novi Testamenti and De Oratione Dominica; Innocent III, De Missarum Mysteriis and Sermo VI	1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Harley MS 105	Compendium of saints' lives	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 107	Ælfric, Grammar and Glossary; grammatical dialogue	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Harley MS 110	Glossed copy of Prosper, Epigrammata ex sententiis S. Augustini; Versus ad coniugem; Isidore, Synonyma de lamentatione animae peccatricis; two leaves from a gradual	975-1050	English, Old; Latin
Harley MS 203	Innocent III, De Officio Missae; Anselm of Canterbury's theological treatises	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 225	Geoffrey of Monmouth, De Gestis Britonum; Epistre de Sibille	4th quarter of the 12th century	French, Old; Latin
Harley MS 234	Gospel of John, with marginal and interlinear Glossa Ordinaria	Late 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 261	William of Malmesbury, Gesta Regum Anglorum and Gesta Pontificum	4th quarter of the 12th	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Anglorum; Henry of Saltrey, Tractatus de Purgatorio Sancti Patricii	century-1st quarter of the 13th century	
Harley MS 303	Patents granted to Anne Boleyn as Marquess of Pembroke	1532-1533	Latin
Harley MS 334	Gautier de Metz, L'image du monde	2nd quarter of the 15th century	English, Middle; French, Old
Harley MS 337	Miscellany, including a cartulary from St Augustine's, Canterbury	12th century- 14th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Harley MS 402	Twelve collections (Distinctiones) of excerpts from Church Fathers and other authorities	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 436	Cartulary of Wilton Abbey	Middle of the 13th century	English, Old; Latin
Harley MS 491	William of Jumièges, Gesta Normannorum ducum	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 526	Bede, Vita Sancti Cuthberti metrica (BHL 2020); Vita Venerabilis Bedae (BHL1069); Vita Ædwardi Regis (BHL 2421); fragment of Aelred of Rievaulx's Vita Sancti Edwardi regis and confessoris (BHL 2423) and the papal commissioners' report on St Hugh of	late 9th-14th century	English, Old; Latin
Harley MS 549	Boethius, De institutione arithmetica	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 612	Birgitta of Sweden, Liber Celestis Revelacionum, with tracts and documents relating to her canonisation	between 1435 and 1457	Latin
Harley MS 624	Chronicles; Passionale (Lives of Saints); Historica collectanea	1100-1643	Latin
Harley MS 628	Psalter with gloss in Latin	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Harley MS 633	Pseudo-Anastasius Bibliothecarius, Liber pontificalis; Pseudo-Isidore, Decretales pseudo-Isidorianae	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 649	Bede, In Canticum Canticorum Expositio; Venantius Fortunatus, Vita Sancti Radegundis; Bede, Expositio Actuum Apostolorum; Commentarius in Epistolas Canonicas; Homiliae Evangelii; In Tobiam; Anonymous sermons on Luke 11:33 and Luke 4:14	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 651	Eusebius of Caesarea, Chronici Canones; St Jerome, Continuation of Eusebius; Prosper of Aquitaine, Epitoma Chronicorum; Sigebert of Gembloux, Chronica; Robert de Torigni, Chronica; list concerning ecclesiastical dioceses; Chronicle from the creation	3rd quarter 12th century- 4th quarter 14th century	English, Middle; Latin
Harley MS 652	Homiliary; Lections from six lives of saints connected to St Augustine's abbey; Fragment from the homiliary attributed to Alan de Farfa	9th century	Latin
Harley MS 658	Glossed Gospel of St John; Peter of Poitiers, Compendium Historiae in Genealogia Christi; Theological and computistical tracts; Richard of St Victor, Commentary on Joel and Nahum	4th quarter of 12th-1st half of the 13th century	Latin
Harley MS 863	Psalter ('The Leofric Psalter') with partial gloss in Old English	2nd half of the 11th century-12th century	English, Old; Latin
Harley MS 865	Ambrose, De Mysteriis and De Sacramentis;Jerome, Contra Jovinianum; and other theological works	4th quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Harley MS 874	Apocalypse in English with prose commentary	c 1340-1370	English, Middle; Latin
Harley MS 1117	Verses on the translation of Edward the Martyr; Bede's prose and verse Vitae sancti Cuthberti; excerpts from Bede's Historia Ecclesiastica; an office for St Cuthbert; a poem on Abbot Wigbeorht; offices of St Benedict and St Guthlac	c 1000	English, Old; Latin
Harley MS 1229	Missal	4th quarter of the 12th century - 1st	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
		quarter of the 13th century	
Harley MS 1246	Homiliary	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 1251	Book of Hours, Use of Sarum ('Hours of Eleanor Worcester')	c 1430-c 1440	English; English, Middle; French; Latin
Harley MS 1321	Chansons from the cycles of William of Orange and Aimeri de Narbonne	1225-1275	French, Old
Harley MS 1334	Pseudo-Hegesippus, Historia Iosephi de Bello Iudaico et Excidio Urbis Hierosolymitanae	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 1629	Prophecies de Merlin	2nd half of the 13th century	French
Harley MS 1700	The Twelve Minor Prophets with marginal and interlinear glosses.	4th quarter of the 12th century-1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Harley MS 1709	Motets by English composers of the beginning of the 16th century. Medius part.	16th century	English
Harley MS 1712	Petrus Comestor, Sermones	12th century	Latin
Harley MS 1717	Benoît de Sainte-Maure, Chronique des ducs de Normandie	1st half of the 13th century	French
Harley MS 1725	Hildegard von Bingen, Collectio epistolarum and other texts	Early 16th century	Latin
Harley MS 1764	The Knight of the Tower, an anonymous Middle English translation of Le Chevalier de La Tour Landry, by Geoffroy IV de la Tour-Landry	2nd quarter of the 15th century-3rd quarter of the 15th century	English, Middle
Harley MS 1772	The Pauline Epistles including the Epistle of James; the Epistles of Peter;	9th century- 11th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	the Epistles of John and the Apocalypse; including medical charms		
Harley MS 1915	The Eusebian canon tables; Zacharias of Besançon, De Concordia Evangelistarum; Bede, Expositio Super Acta Apostolorum; Bede, Retractatio in Actus Apostolorum; Victorinus of Pettau, Commentarius in Apocalypsim; Bede, Nomina Regionum atque Locorum de	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 1916	St Augustine, Tractatus in evangelium Iohannis and In epistulam Iohannis ad Parthos tractatus	1st half of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 1918	Homiliary with lectiones	1st half of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 1924	Bede, Life of Cuthbert; Miracles of St Cuthbert	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 2340	Collection of treatises on hawking, including the 'J. B. Treatise'	1st half of the 15th century	English, Middle
Harley MS 2388	Of Three Arrows on Doomsday; Mirrour for Maydenes; The Five Wiles of King Pharaoh; Adam and Eve; Four Errors; A Sentence of Saint Bernard; Te Deum; Speculum Sacerdotis; Litera de Vita et Morte; Speculum Christiani (excerpts); Contra obstinatos;	2nd half of the 15th century	English, Middle; Latin
Harley MS 2407	Alchemical treatises, recipes and poems, including Arnaldus de Villa Nova, Account of the Philosopher's Stone; Geber, On the Virtue of the Planets and of the Philosopher's Stone; and John Lydgate, The Chorle and the Bird	2nd half of the 15th century	English, Middle; Latin
Harley MS 2430	German prayer-book	16th century	German, Middle High
Harley MS 2608	Publius Papinius Statius, Thebais	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Harley MS 2624	Cicero, De inventione; Pseudo-Cicero, Rhetorica ad Herennium	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 2637	Cassiodorus, Oratio (Institutiones 1, 32); Cassiodorus, Institutiones, book 2; added chants; Helisachar, Epistola ad Nibridium archiepiscopum Narbonensem; a list of verbs; Smaragdus, Liber in Partibus Donati	9th century- 10th century	Latin
Harley MS 2652	Cicero, Somnium Scipionis; Ambrosius Theodosius Macrobius, Commentary on Cicero's Somnium Scipionis; Calcidius, Commentary on Plato's Timaeus	4th quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Harley MS 2659	Lucius Annaeus Seneca, Epistolae morales ad Lucilium; Pseudo-Seneca, Proverbia, Epistolae Senecae ad Paulum et Pauli ad Senecam; Epitaphium Senecae	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 2666	Sextus Iulius Frontinus, Strategemata	2nd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 2674	Priscian, Institutiones grammaticae	3rd quarter of the 9th century-10th century	English, Old; Greek, Ancient; Latin
Harley MS 2685	Boethius, Consolatio philosophiae; Fulgentius Mythographus, Mythologiae; Fulgentius Mythographus, Expositio Virgilianae Continentiae; Martianus Capella, De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii	4th quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 2688	A collection of fragments including Liutprand of Cremona, Antapodosis; a Miscellany; Quintus Horatius Flaccus Epodes; Quintus Horatius Flaccus Carmen saeculare; Quintus Horatius Flaccus Epistles; Quintus Horatius Flaccus Satires; Priscian,	9th century- 12th century	Greek, Ancient; Latin
Harley MS 2700	Martial, Epigrams	12th century	Latin
Harley MS 2713	Isidore of Seville, Etymologiae (excerpts from books 1-2); Glosulae super Priscianum minorem; Boethius's commentary on Porphyry's Isagoge	9th century- 12th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Harley MS 2719	Nonius Marcellus, De Compendiosa Doctrina, with glosses	3rd quarter of the 9th century	Breton; Greek, Ancient; Latin
Harley MS 2725	Quintus Horatius Flaccus, Opera	4th quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 2729	Frontinus, Strategemata, Paul the Deacon, Historia Romana	4th quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Harley MS 2735	Epitome libri Glossarum, with additions by Heiric of Auxerre	1st half of the 9th century	Greek, Ancient; Latin
Harley MS 2736	Marcus Tullius Cicero, De oratore; Lupus of Ferrières, Carmina 8; excerpts from Venantius Fortunatus's Carmina	2nd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 2763	Priscian: Institutiones grammaticae (1-16); Ausonius: Idyllium 20	11th century	Latin
Harley MS 2767	Vitruvius, De Architectura	1st quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 2790	The Four Gospels ('The Gospels of St Cyriacus of Nevers', or 'The Gedeon Gospels of Nevers')	1st quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 2793	Psalter	1st half of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 2795	The Four Gospels	4th quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 2797	The Four Gospels	3rd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 2805	Bible	1st half of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 2823	The Four Gospels	2nd half of the 9th century	French, Middle; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Harley MS 2830	The Four Gospels	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 2833	Vulgate Bible, volume 1, Genesis to Job	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 2834	The second volume of a Vulgate in two parts, containing the Book of Proverbs to the Book of Revelation	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 2886	Collectio Dacheriana, with marginalia	4th quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 2892	Fragment of a pontifical, the Canterbury Benedictional	1st-3rd quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Harley MS 2895	Psalter ('La Charité Psalter')	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 2905	Psalter	1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Harley MS 2920	Collection of texts relating to the order of service, made for an Italian house of Poor Clares	1518-3rd quarter of the 16th century	Italian; Latin
Harley MS 2928	Psalter; Expositio Hymnorum; an Old Occitan translation of the Gospel of St John (Chapters 13 to 17); a Benediction in verse; Alcuin, De Laude Psalmorum; the canon Si Quis Suadente from the II Lateran Council (1139)	1st half of the 12th century	Latin; Occitan, Old
Harley MS 2939	Obituary calendar of the Augustinian convent of St Margaret in Gouda; Rule of St Augustine; Sermon of Bernard of Clairvaux; Usuard, Martyrology; Hugh of Saint-Victor, Expositio in Regulam S. Augustini	3rd quarter of the 15th century	Latin
Harley MS 2961	Leofric Collectar	1050-1072	Latin
Harley MS 2965	The Book of Nunnaminster	late 8th to 1st quarter	English, Old; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
		of 10th century	
Harley MS 2975	Breviary	2nd half of the 15th century	Latin
Harley MS 2991	Gregorian sacramentary, with benedictions	4th quarter of the 9th century-1st quarter of the 10th century	Latin
Harley MS 2992	Gregorian sacramentary	Late 9th century- Early 10th century	Latin
Harley MS 3008	Augustine of Hippo, De Medela animae and Tractatus ex Epistola Sancti Johannis; Passio Altera Sancti Andreae Apostoli	4th quarter of the 10th century-1st quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Harley MS 3009	Gregory the Great, Dialogi; Pseudo- Jerome, Quindecim Signa ante Iudicium; Alcuin of York, Interpretationes Nominum Hebraicorum Progenitorum Iesu Christ	4th quarter of the 12th century - 1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Harley MS 3012	Augustine of Hippo, De quantitate animae; Sedulius, Carmen Paschale; Pseudo-Jerome, In Apocalypsim	2nd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 3013	Aldhelm of Sherborne, Epistola ad Ehfridum; Aldhelm of Sherborne, De laudibus virginitatis	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Harley MS 3020	Bede, Homiliae in Evangelia; Bede, Historia Abbatum; Vita Sanctissimi Ceolfridi; Vite Sanctorum; Paul the Deacon of Naples translation of Eutychianus' Theophili Actus including a fragment of a Troper; a sequence and responsory with musical notation	10th century- 11th century	Latin
Harley MS 3023	Prudentius, Cathemerinon, Peristephanon and part of Hamartigenia; anonymous explanation of poetic metres	4th quarter of the 11th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	and letter on the death of Sigon, abbot of Saint-Florent de Saumur; letters by and from Berengar of Tours and Fulbert of Chartres		
Harley MS 3026	Pseudo-Haimo of Halberstadt, Super Apocalypsim expositio	10th century- 1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3027	Augustine of Hippo (and Pseudo- Augustine), various theological works; Prosper of Aquitaine, Pro Augustino responsiones ad capitula obiectionum Vincentianarum; sermon collection with texts by Pseudo-Augustine, Pseudo- Eusebius and Origen; Paulinus of	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3030	Origen, Super Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos; St Jerome, Commentariorum In Epistolam Pauli ad Ephesios	2nd half of the 11th century	Latin
Harley MS 3033	Gregory the Great, Moralia in Job, imperfect	3rd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 3034	Isidore of Seville, Etymologiae (excerpts); St Augustine of Hippo, Enchiridion; Candidus Wizo, Sermons and Opusculum de passione domini	1st quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 3044	St Jerome, Epistulae and other works	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3061	Paschasius Radbertus, De corpore et sanguine domini; St Augustine of Hippo, Sermon 52; Lanfranc of Canterbury, De corpore et sanguine domini; Caesarius of Arles, De igne purgatorio	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3063	Ambrosiaster, In Epistulam Beati Pauli ad Corinthios Secundam; Theodore of Mopsuestia, Commentarii in Epistulas Pauli Minores	4th quarter of the 8th century-1st quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 3072	Servius, Commentary on Virgil's Eclogues; Sedulius, Carmen Paschale; Hymns; Arator, Historia Apostolica; Pirminius, sermons; Prudentius,	3rd quarter of the 9th century-11th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Cathemerinon; Servius, Commentary on Georgics; Priscian, Institutio de Nomine et Pronomine et Verbo (imperfect)		
Harley MS 3073	Nicholas of Clairvaux, Sermons; Bernard of Clairvaux, Sermons; Adnotationes Elucidatoriae in Quosdam Psalmos David; Two offices with responsory, lections and sequences	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3079	Homiliary	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3080	St Augustine, Confessiones	2nd half of the 11th century	Latin
Harley MS 3083	St Ambrose, Epistulae, De Obitu Theodosii and De Nabuthe Jezraelita	4th quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Harley MS 3095	Vita Boethii; Cassiodorus Senator, Anecdoton Holderi; Boethius, De consolatione philosophiae; Bovo II of Corvey, Commentary on Boethius's De consolatione philosophiae; Boethius, De consolatione philosophiae (excerpt); List of Byzantine offices;	2nd quarter of the 10th century	Latin
Harley MS 3097	St Jerome, Commentary on Daniel; Vita Sancti Nicholai Myrrensis; Folcard of Saint-Bertin, Vita Sancti Botulphi; Vitae Tancredi, Torhtredi and Tovae; De Translatione Sanctorum Qui in Thornensi Monasterio Requiescunt; Felix of Crowland, Vita Sancti	4th quarter of the 11th century - 1st quarter of the 12th century	Greek, Ancient; Latin
Harley MS 3098	Liber Pancrisis	1160-1170	Latin
Harley MS 3104	Hrabanus Maurus, Commentariorum in Matthaeum	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3107	St Augustine, Epistolae	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3145	Petrus Comestor, Pseudo-Petrus Comestor, Maurice of Sully, Geoffrey Babio, Sermones; Alain de Lille, De Sex	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Alis Cherubim; Isidore of Seville, Etymologiae (excerpt)		
Harley MS 3213	Pseudo-Jerome, Commentary on the Gospel of St Matthew; Remigius of Auxerre, Commentary on the Gospel of St Mark; Christian of Stavelot, Expositio in Matthaeum; St Augustine, Sermo de corpore et sanguine Domini; patristic excerpts; St Augustine, Sermo	1st half of the 11th century	Latin
Harley MS 3241	Peter Lombard, Sententiae	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3250	Commentary on the Gospel of Matthew	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3253	Peter Lombard, Collectanea in omnes Pauli apostoli Epistulas	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3376	Latin-Old English Glossary	975-1050	English, Old; Latin
Harley MS 3432	The Orcherd of Syon (Middle English translation of Catherine of Siena's II Dialogo)	1st quarter of the 15th century	English, Middle; Latin
Harley MS 3441	Justinian, Codex	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3509	Cicero, De inventione; Boethius, Topica; Pseudo-Cicero, Rhetorica ad Herennium	12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3534	Horace, Carmina, Epodae, Carmen saeculare, Ars poetica, Epistulae,Sermones	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3571	A Life of the Virgin Mary and Christ, in Italian	1st half of the 15th century	Italian; Latin
Harley MS 3661	The elections of abbesses of Holy Trinity Abbey, Caen	1482	French; French, Middle; Latin
Harley MS 3667	Easter Table (imperfect); A letter from Dionysius Exiguus to Bonifatius on the date of Easter; Apuleian spheres and scientific diagrams; including Byrthferth	2nd quarter of 12th century	English, Old; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	of Ramsey's diagram; T-O world map; Abbo of Fleury, De Differentia Circuli et Spherae		
Harley MS 3680	Bede, Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum; Cuthbert of Wearmouth, Epistola de obitu venerabilis Bedae; a tract on the conversion of Kent; Catalogus sanctorum qui in Anglia requiescunt, imperfect	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3707	Baudri de Bourgueil, Historia peregrinationis Ierosolimitane (with a continuation by Lisiardus Turonensis); Petrus Alphonsi, Contra Judaeos dialogi	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3771	Quintus Julius Hilarianus, Chronologia sive Libellus de mundi duratione; Fredegarius Scholasticus, Chronica	2nd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 3826	Alcuin, De orthographia; Bede, De orthographia; Abbo of Saint-Germaindes-Prés, Bella Parisiacae urbis; and other grammatical texts	late 10th- early 11th century	English, Old; Greek, Ancient; Latin
Harley MS 3828	Middle Dutch prayer-book	c 1440-c 1500	Dutch, Middle; Latin
Harley MS 3845	Collectio Dacheriana	3rd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 3859	Vegetius, De rei militari; Macrobius, Saturnalia; Pseudo-Sallust, Investiva in Ciceronem; Historia Brittonum and Annales Cambriae; Augustine, De heresibus; Solinus, Collectanea rerum memorabilium; Pseudo-Ovid, Cantus avium; De bestiis; Cosmographia;	Early 12th century	Latin; Welsh
Harley MS 3860	History of the Kings of England and Scotland; L'estoire des Sept Sages de Rome; Le Château d'amour;Manuel des Péchés; Housebondrie	1st quarter of the 14th century	Anglo- Norman; French, Old; Latin
Harley MS 3883	Flavius Josephus, Antiquitates iudaicae	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 3895	Compilation of saints lives with devotions to saints	2nd half of the 12th century-1st quarter of	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
		the 13th century	
Harley MS 3904	Peter Tudebode, Historia de Hierosolymitana itinere	1100-1110	Latin
Harley MS 3908	Goscelin of Saint-Bertin, Vita Sancte Mildrethae; Lessons on the Gospel of St Luke; Mass and Office for the feast of St. Mildreth; Historia de Sancta Mildretha in music; Textus translationis Mildrethe; John of Bridlington, Prophetia; Prophecies of	1st half of the 12th century-14th century	French, Old; Latin
Harley MS 3941/2	Isidore of Seville, Etymologiae	9th century	Breton; Latin
Harley MS 3954	English miscellany with Mandeville's Travels, Piers Plowman, catechetical texts, and devotional poems.	1st half of the 15th century	English, Middle; Latin
Harley MS 3974	Aimoin of Fleury, Historia Francorum	c 1165-c 1170	Latin
Harley MS 3983	Aimon de Varennes , Florimont; Chronicle of Rheims	1323	French; French, Old
Harley MS 3992	Jacques de Longuyon, Les Voeux du Paon	Mid 14th century	French, Old
Harley MS 4012	Collection of religious prose and verse, including The Cleansing of Man's Soul; The Charter of Our Heavenly Heritage; The Mirror of Sinners; The Twelve Degrees of Meekness; Treatise on the Apostles' Creed; Mirror of St Edmund; The Syon Pardon; Lives	1460s-1470s	English, Middle; Latin
Harley MS 4070	Psalter in Anglo-Norman	4th quarter of the 12th century - 1st quarter of the 13th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Harley MS 4333	Anthology of Moral and Didactic poems and treatises, including works by Gossouin de Metz and Marie de France	2nd half of the 13th century	French, Old
Harley MS 4334	Girard de Roussillon, Chanson de geste	2nd half of the 13th century	French, Old

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Harley MS 4372	Valerius Maximus, translated by Simon de Hesdin and Nicolas de Gonesse, Les Fais et les Dis des Romains et de autres gens, books 1 to 5	c. 1460-1487	French, Middle
Harley MS 4373	Valerius Maximus, translated by Simon de Hesdin and Nicolas de Gonesse Les Fais et les Dis des Romains et de autres gens, books 6 to 9	c. 1460-1487	French, Middle
Harley MS 4399	Guillaume de Diguleville, Pèlerinage de la vie humaine	1375-1415	French, Middle
Harley MS 4404	Doon de la Roche, les enfances Ogier, letter of Prester John	15th century	French, Middle
Harley MS 4409	Vie de saint Denys et ses compaignons	c 1420	French
Harley MS 4411	Le roman de Renard le Contrefait (only the part in prose); excerpts from Les chroniques de Flandre; Les chroniques de Flandre with excerpts of the Grandes chroniques de France; Charles V's response to the schedule sent by Edward III, king of England.	1st half of the 15th century	French, Middle
Harley MS 4412	Bible Historiale from Genesis to Job followed by a table of contents.	4th quarter of the 15th century	French, Middle
Harley MS 4418	Jean d'Arras, Roman de Mélusine	c 1440-c 1450	French
Harley MS 4419	Lancelot du Lac	2nd half of the 14th century	French; French, Old
Harley MS 4482	Le Roman de Troie	c. 1300	French, Middle
Harley MS 4487	Aimon de Varennes, Roman de Florimont	1295	French; French, Old
Harley MS 4605	Christine de Pizan, Le livre des faits d'armes et de chevalerie	1434	French, Middle
Harley MS 4657	Latin and Anglo-Norman devotional miscellany	c 1300 - c 1325	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Harley MS 4751	A bestiary with additions from Gerald of Wales's Topographia Hibernica	Late 12th century-	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
		Early 13th century	
Harley MS 4772	The first part of the 'Montpellier Bible', containing the Book of Genesis to the Book of Malachi	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 4773	The second part of the 'Montpellier Bible', containing the Book of Proverbs to the Book of Revelation	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 4800	Birgitta of Sweden, Revelations, Books 4-5	2nd quarter of the 15th century-3rd quarter of the 15th century	English, Middle
Harley MS 4804/1	Prologue on Psalms attributed to St Augustine; Book of Psalms including Gilbert of Poitiers, Commentarius in Psalterium	12th century- 15th century	Greek, Ancient; Latin
Harley MS 4826	John Lydgate, The Lives of SS Edmund and Fremund; John Lydgate and Benedict Burgh, Secrees of Old Philisoffres; Thomas Hoccleve, Regiment of Princes.	c 1450 – c 1460	English, Middle; Latin
Harley MS 4831	Paulinus of Nola, Letters and Poems	1st or 2nd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 4903	Continuations of the Roman des sept sages	2nd quarter of the 14th century	French, Middle
Harley MS 4904	St Augustine, Enarrationes in Psalmos	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 4927	Cicero, various speeches, De amicitia and Paradoxa Stoicorum; Pseudo- Sallust, Invectiva in Ciceronem	2nd half of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 4940	Matfre Ermengaud, Breviari d'amor	Mid 14th century	French; Occitan, Old
Harley MS 4951	John Halgren of Abbeville, Sermones dominicales; Roman Gradual	3rd quarter of the 11th century -1st quarter of	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
		the 13th century	
Harley MS 4967	Peter of Blois, Speculum Iuris Canonici; Justinian, Institutiones; Liber Catonianus	4th quarter of the 12th century-1250	Latin
Harley MS 4978	St Jerome, Sermo de persecutione christianorum; Bede, Historia Ecclesiastica (books 1-5); Collection of canon law	3rd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 4979	Roman d'Alexandre in prose	c 1290-c 1300	French, Old
Harley MS 4980	Augustine, Fragment from De civitate Dei; Bede, Expositio actuum apostolorum; De fide Sanctae Trinitatis et de incarnatione Christi and other Alcuin's works	8th century- 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 4984	Collection of texts about St Martin of Tours: Sulpicius Severus, Vita Sancti Martini, Epistolae, Dialogi (books 1-3); Gregory of Tours, De Virtutibus Sancti Martini and Libri Octo Miraculorum	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 5036	Prayer-book	c 1475-c 1590	English; English, Middle
Harley MS 5041	A Patristic florilegium, imperfect; Vita Sancti Fursei, prayers and chants, imperfect.	8th century	Latin
Harley MS 5237	Boethius, De institutione musica (imperfect)	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Harley MS 5251	Pseudo-Fredegarius Scholasticus, Chronicon	4th quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Harley MS 5280	Collection of Irish historical, mythological and religious texts	Early 16th century	English; Irish; Latin
Harley MS 6670	Cartulary of Coldstream Priory	1434	English, Middle; Latin
Harley MS 7653	The Harley Prayerbook	late 8th to first quarter of 9th century	English, Old; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Harley Roll Y 21	Lincolnshire jointure of Queen Jane Seymour	Mid 16th century	Latin
<u>IOR/F/4/96/195</u> <u>3</u>	Introduction of inoculation in Trichinopoly District, and the extension of the practice throughout the Madras Presidency	Aug 1800- Feb 1801	English
IOR/F/4/153/26 13	Introduction in the Company's territories of the practice of vaccination against smallpox. Establishment of a vaccination hospital at Madras.	Oct 1802- May 1803	English
IOR/F/4/169/29 85	Measures taken to introduce smallpox vaccination in Bengal Presidency	Jan 1803- Aug 1804	English
IOR/F/4/186/39 06	Report on the state and progress of vaccine inoculation in Bengal during the year 1804	Jul 1805	English
IOR/F/4/201/45 44	Plan of Alexander MacKenzie for improving the system of vaccination in the Madras Presidency	Jan 1805-Jul 1806	English
IOR/F/4/222/48 72	Madras Medical Board report	Mar 1806- Oct 1807	English
IOR/F/4/222/48 74	Recommendations of the Superintendent General of Vaccination regarding the improvement of public hygiene in Madras	Aug 1806- Mar 1807	English
IOR/F/4/226/49 82	Report of Andrew Berry, Superintending Surgeon of the Centre Division of the Madras Army, on the harmful consequences to the European troops from over-indulgence in arrack and other spirituous liquors	Oct 1805- Feb 1806	English
IOR/F/4/226/49 83	The Madras Government reject the proposals of Dr Whitelaw Ainslie for improving the health of European troops.	Oct 1805- Feb 1806	English
IOR/F/4/227/50 38	Hospitals for native troops are to be constructed according to a uniform plan	Apr 1807-Jul 1807	English
IOR/F/4/231/52 67	Proceedings of the Committee of Health	Dec 1805- Oct 1807	English
IOR/F/4/231/52 68	Proceedings of the Committee of Health	Aug 1802- Sep 1807	English
IOR/F/4/268/58 91	Report on the progress made in introducing the new system of	Mar 1806- Sep 1808	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	vaccination in the Madras Presidency (includes statistical returns).		
IOR/F/4/276/61 65	Papers regarding the progress of vaccination in Mysore	Feb 1808- Aug 1809	English
IOR/F/4/277/62 32	Statements showing the expense of Lock Hospitals in the Madras Presidency between July 1806 and March 1807	Apr-Oct 1807	English
IOR/F/4/297/68 89	The extension of vaccination in Northern India	Apr 1805- Jan 1810	English
IOR/F/4/319/72 53	Measures taken to promote public hygiene in Calcutta; improvement of the drainage system, etc.; institution of lotteries to meet the expenses involved.	Oct 1807- Apr 1809	English
IOR/F/4/372/92 53	Report on vaccination progress in Poona and environs	Jan 1807-Jul 1811	English
IOR/F/4/382/96 25	Papers regarding the progress of vaccination in the Madras Presidency	Jan 1810- Mar 1813	English
IOR/F/4/383/96 86	Papers regarding the epidemic in the Southern Districts - report of the Medical Committee of Investigation - mortality statistics, etc (Vol 2).	Jun-Nov 1811	English
IOR/F/4/383/96 87	Papers regarding the epidemic in the Southern Districts - scarcity of grain owing to deficient rainfall - suspension of the import duties on grain etc (Vol 3).	Nov 1811- Oct 1812	English
IOR/F/4/427/10 455	Report on the progress of vaccination in the Bengal Presidency	Apr-Nov 1812	English
IOR/F/4/429/10 518	Papers regarding the progress of vaccination in the Bombay Presidency; outbreak of a smallpox epidemic in Bombay city	Jan 1806- Oct 1813	English
IOR/F/4/446/10 715	Report on the progress of vaccination in Poona and environs	May-Oct 1813	English
IOR/F/4/489/11 856	Report on the administration of the Native Hospital at Murshidabad 1814	Apr-Jun 1814	English
IOR/F/4/489/11 857	Report on vaccination progress in Poona and environs	May-Jun 1814	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/F/4/503/12 041	The Bombay Government decide not to make the practice of vaccination against smallpox compulsory	Oct 1814- Feb 1816	English
<u>IOR/F/4/504/12</u> <u>080</u>	Decision to establish a Lock Hospital at Fatehgarh	Sep 1807- Oct 1815	English
IOR/F/4/513/12 337	Reports on the administration of the Native Hospitals at Calcutta, Murshidabad and Benares 1814-15	Sep 1814- Oct 1815	English
IOR/F/4/513/12 338	Government of Bengal donate a sum to enable a site to be purchased for the Patna Native Hospital	Dec 1814- Dec 1816	English
IOR/F/4/513/12 339	Virus supplies to Prince of Wales Island [Penang]	Jan 1810- Dec 1816	English
IOR/F/4/523/12 474	Twelve persons are sent from Madras to Canton as live carriers of the cowpox vaccine, but find that their services are not required, the vaccine having been obtained from Manila (includes a list of the carriers, p 23)	Feb 1813- Mar 1815	English
IOR/F/4/525/12 537	Establishment of a dispensary in Black Town for the sale of drugs and medicines	Aug 1814- Jan 1816	English
IOR/F/4/540/12 987	Precautionary measures taken at Calcutta in view of the possible introduction of the plague by ships from the Red Sea; appointment of a Board of Health etc.	Sep 1815- May 1816	English
IOR/F/4/540/12 992	Reports on the state of the funds of the Native Hospitals at Calcutta and Murshidabad	Sep 1815- Sep 1817	English
IOR/F/4/541/13 168	Precautionary measures taken on the Malabar Coast in view of the outbreak of a contagious fever resembling plague in Cutch and Mahi Kantha.	Sep 1816- May 1817	English
IOR/F/4/560/13 758	Report on the progress of vaccination in Poona and environs	May 1816- May 1817	English
IOR/F/4/588/14 219	Abandonment of the plan to build a new asylum in Calcutta in consequence of measures being adopted for sending patients back to England	Apr 1816- Mar 1819	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/F/4/588/14 269	Statements of receipts and disbursements for the Native Hospitals at Calcutta and Murshidabad in 1817-18	Jul 1817-Apr 1820	English
<u>IOR/F/4/595/14</u> <u>376</u>	Madras epidemic of cholera spasmodica	[1818]	English
IOR/F/4/610/15 058	Measures taken to combat the spread of the cholera epidemic which raged in Calcutta and other parts of the Lower Provinces	Aug 1817- Jul 1818	English
IOR/F/4/611/15 227	Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the native method of distilling spirituous liquors	Jun 1812-Jul 1817	English
<u>IOR/F/4/616/15</u> 318	Reporting an outbreak of cholera in Hyderabad	Jul 1818-Jan 1819	English
IOR/F/4/617/15 372	Correspondence regarding the cholera epidemic in the Bengal Presidency	Jul 1818- Dec 1819	English
IOR/F/4/617/15 373	Report of the Bengal Medical Board on the administration of the asylums at Dacca [Dhaka], Murshidabad, Patna, Benares [Varanasi], Bareilly and Rasapagla	Dec 1816- Dec 1819	English
IOR/F/4/620/15 431	Papers regarding the cholera epidemic in the Bombay Presidency - measures taken to control the spread of the disease, etc.	Jul 1818- Nov 1819	English
<u>IOR/F/4/622/15</u> <u>654</u>	Report on the recent cholera epidemic in Bengal Presidency	Apr 1818- Dec 1819	English
IOR/F/4/637/17 525	Proposal of Surgeon Thomas Hope of HMS Gannymede that opium and nitrous acid should be used as a cure for cholera	Nov 1821- Feb 1822	English
IOR/F/4/638/17 671	Trial and conviction of several natives of the Northern Konkan for murdering persons deemed to be sorcerers and responsible for the recent cholera outbreak	Feb 1818- Apr 1820	English
IOR/F/4/643/17 790	Measures taken to check the illegal sale of spirituous liquors to the European troops	Jul 1814- Sep 1820	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/F/4/657/18 231	Establishment of an Eye Infirmary at Madras under the superintendence of Assistant Surgeon Robert Richardson	Jul 1818-Jul 1821	English
IOR/F/4/657/18 252	Instructions issued to the Madras Medical Board to prepare an account of the nature and treatment of 'cholera spasmodica'	Oct 1818- Jun 1821	English
IOR/F/4/723/19 573	Measures taken to discourage the abuse of alcohol and drugs by the native population	Apr 1815- Mar 1821	English
IOR/F/4/733/19 820	Meteorology of the Nilgiri Hills	Jun 1820-Jul 1821	English
<u>IOR/F/4/746/20</u> <u>323</u>	Reports regarding an epidemic of cholera in the districts of Midnapore, Nadia and Bihar and in Calcutta	Mar 1819- Nov 1820	English
IOR/F/4/761/20 686	Establishment of a Vaccination Centre at Bhagalpur	Aug 1822- Apr 1823	English
IOR/F/4/767/20 860	Observations on cholera communicated by Sir Gilbert Blane to the Court of Directors	Jan 1825	English
IOR/F/4/819/21 848	Further papers regarding the cholera epidemic in the Lower Provinces - increase in the medical establishment etc.	Mar 1820- Dec 1822	English
IOR/F/4/835/22 253	Report on the Female Lock Hospitals in the Bengal Presidency	Apr 1823- May 1824	English
IOR/F/4/904/25 650	Presentment by the Madras Grand Jury on the need to eradicate the prickly pear plant from Madras City and on various other public health matters	Feb-Sep 1825	English
IOR/F/4/949/26 649	W Conwell's defence of cholera treatment in India	Feb 1824- Apr 1826	English
IOR/F/4/964/27 370	Arrangements for the accommodation of invalids and convalescents proceeding to the Nilgiri Hills	Oct 1822- Feb 1828	English
IOR/F/4/1279/5 1344	Party of European Artillery invalids sent for a trial period to the sanatorium of Cherrapunji in the Khasi Hills	Jun 1830-Jul 1831	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/F/4/1311/5 2160	Suggestion of the Bengal Medical Board regarding the experimental sanatorium at Cherrapunji	Dec 1830- Feb 1832	English
IOR/F/4/1338/5 3004	Papers regarding the erection of a new convalescent hospital and other buildings at Mahabaleshwar	Nov 1828- Feb 1832	English
IOR/F/4/1338/5 3031	Unsuccessful attempt by the Bengal Government to persuade the Bombay Government to abolish Lock Hospitals throughout the Bombay Presidency	Feb 1831- May 1832	English
IOR/F/4/1373/5 4533	Quarantine measures against plague in Madras	Oct 1820- Oct 1832	English
IOR/F/4/1382/5 5140	Report on convalescent patients treated at the Nilgilri Hills by Robert Baikie, Thomas George Stephenson, and James Strachan	Dec 1830- Oct 1833	English
IOR/F/4/1434/5 6686	Quarantine measures	Aug 1831- May 1833	English
IOR/F/4/1448/5 6964	Establishment of an experimental sanatorium at Cherrapunji in the Khasi Hills	Mar 1824- Nov 1833	English
IOR/F/4/1449/5 6965	Papers regarding the experimental sanatorium at Cherrapunji, Vol 2	Jun 1830- Nov 1832	English
IOR/F/4/1477/5 8056	Report on the Nilgiri Hills for the period Oct 1832-Dec 1833	Mar 1832-Jul 1834	English
IOR/F/4/1483/5 8463	Papers regarding Sikkim: revival of the scheme to establish a sanatorium at Darjeeling; settlement of a boundary dispute between Sikkim and Nepal [Mar 1817]	Jul 1829- Nov 1834	English
IOR/F/4/1519/5 9999	Climate of Mahabaleshwar Hills	Jun 1832- Aug 1834	English
IOR/F/4/1551/6 2224	Papers regarding famine and hospital provision in British Bundelkhand and the Bundelkhand States	Oct 1833- Feb 1835	English
<u>IOR/F/4/1719/6</u> <u>9277</u>	Appointment of a Committee to consider the best method of improving the state of public hygiene in Madras City	Jan 1836- Dec 1837	English
IOR/F/4/1760/7 2077	Two people with leprosy murdered at Chirka and Dassa	Jan 1838-Jul 1838	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/F/4/1760/7 2078	Investigation into the murder of a woman with leprosy	Apr 1838-Jul 1838	English
<u>IOR/F/4/1784/7</u> <u>3451</u>	Proposed establishment of a Fever Hospital at Calcutta, Vol 1	Feb 1834-Jul 1836	English
IOR/F/4/1784/7 3452	Proposed establishment of a Fever Hospital at Calcutta, Vol 2	Jun 1836- Jan 1837	English
<u>IOR/F/4/1808/7</u> <u>4273</u>	Joint reports regarding the hill station at Darjeeling	Jun 1837- Feb 1839	English
IOR/F/4/1809/7 4518	Dispensary in Black Town, Madras	[Aug 1831]- May 1837	English
IOR/F/4/1819/7 4987	Measures adopted for the abolition of pilgrim taxes throughout India, (includes, on pp 41-43, a return of patients for the Cuttack Pilgrim Hospital, Jul 1824-Jul 1837, and, on pp 54-55, the same for the Puri Pilgrim Hospital, 1832-36)	Jul 1837-Jun 1839	English
<u>IOR/F/4/1838/7</u> 6503	Bombay Medical Board observations on vaccination experiments	Mar 1838-Jul 1839	English
IOR/F/4/1838/7 6506	Further papers regarding the proposal to establish a medical college at Bombay to honour the memory of the late Governor, Sir Robert Grant	Jul 1838-Jul 1839	English
IOR/F/4/1838/7 6508	Papers regarding the treatment of eye disease in the Bombay Presidency	[Jun 1831]- Jul 1839	English
IOR/F/4/1852/7 8219	Measures taken to obtain accurate reports on the medical topography of the three Presidencies	Feb 1836- Jan 1840	English
IOR/F/4/2037/9 2382	Further Proceedings relative to the Grant Medical College and Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy [Jamsetji jijibhoy] Hospital; and reporting proceedings on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of the Grant Medical College	Sep 1821- May 1843	English
IOR/F/4/2037/9 2383	Drainage of the Island of Bombay: proceedings connected with certain improvements in order to avert the dreadful effects which so frequently occurred from cholera and other epidemic diseases	Aug 1842- Mar 1843	English
IOR/F/4/2067/9 4929	Returns of medical pupils at the Medical College at Bolarum	Jan 1841- Sep 1841	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/F/4/2092/9 7484	Financial details of the Leprosy hospital at Paliport	1844	English
IOR/F/4/2166/1 04726	Mesmeric experiments by Dr Esdaile at Hooghly [Hugli], during the course of 102 surgical operations	1846	English
IOR/F/4/2166/1 04727	Report of the Committee appointed to observe the surgical operations by Dr Esdaile upon patients under the influence of alleged mesmeric agency	1846	English
IOR/F/4/2212/1 09401	Establishment of a mesmeric hospital at Calcutta under the superintendence of Assistant Surgeon J Esdaile	1846-1847	English
<u>IOR/F/4/2226/1</u> 11015	Abolition of the Bolarum Medical School	1845-1847	English
IOR/F/4/2234/1 11907	Measures adopted for promoting the salubrity of the cantonment of Arcot	1845-1847	English
IOR/F/4/2254/1 13687	Establishment of a medical school at Hyderabad for the training of students to be employed in the civil departments	1846-1848	English
IOR/F/4/2290/1 17907	Reports on the comparative salubrity and economy of stations on the hills and in the plains	1847-1848	English
IOR/F/4/2356/1 24643	Sanitary improvements in the town of Calcutta	1846-1848	English
IOR/F/4/2357/1 24740	Dr Maclean's report on the state of the Hyderabad Medical School	1849	English
IOR/F/4/2378/1 26473	Report on hills in the Madras Presidency found to be suitable for sanatoria	1850	English
IOR/F/4/2387/1 27295	Sanitary improvements in the town of Akyab [Sittwe] in response to the great sickness which prevailed there in 1843-44	1845-1847	English
IOR/F/4/2387/1 27327	First report of the Medical Board on treating dysentery and fever	1849-1850	English
IOR/F/4/2387/1 27363	Proposed establishment of a hill station on the Murree mountain in the Punjab	1850	English
IOR/F/4/2398/1 29136	Proceedings of the committee reporting on the cantonment at Dacca	1848-1850	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/F/4/2398/1 29162	Regarding a doolie of very ingenious construction invented by John S Login and intended to be used for the conveyance of the sick	1844-1850	English
IOR/F/4/2401/1 29688	Re-opening of the Mesmeric Hospital in Calcutta	1848-1849	English
IOR/F/4/2401/1 29714	Pamphlet describing new methods of treating cases of fever and dysentery	1848-1849	English
<u>IOR/F/4/2401/1</u> <u>29752</u>	Proposed esablishment of a new sanatorium on the esplanade at Bombay	1850	English
IOR/F/4/2442/1 34033	Present state of the Hyderabad Medical School, 1850-1851	1851	English
IOR/F/4/2447/1 34770	Results of the trials by Dr Hare in the treatment of fever and dysentery	1850-1851	English
IOR/F/4/2450/1 35465	Correspondence regarding the treatment of mental health patients throughout the Bombay Presidency	1849-1851	English
IOR/F/4/2450/1 35466	Correspondence regarding the treatment of mental health patients throughout the Bombay Presidency	1849-1851	English
IOR/F/4/2450/1 35466a	Wax models of diseases of the skin and microscopic preparations	1851	English
IOR/F/4/2459/1 36626	Report on the Hyderabad Medical School for the season 1850/51	1851	English
IOR/F/4/2465/1 37380	Experimental vaccination establishment at Belgaum	1849-1850	English
IOR/F/4/2472/1 38422	Establishment of medical and other institutions at Lahore	1849-1851	English
IOR/F/4/2472/1 38423	Establishment of a hospital and dispensary at Ambala	1848-1850	English
IOR/F/4/2472/1 38424	Smallpox and its preventive vaccination	1852	English
IOR/F/4/2472/1 38452	Mahamari disease [fever] prevailing in Garhwal	1836-1851	English
IOR/F/4/2474/1 38633	Establishment of public dispensaries at nine additional stations in Madras Presidency	1850-1851	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/F/4/2474/1 38636	Refusal of the Bengal Government to publish Dr Balfour's translation of Outlines of Midwifery on the terms proposed	1849-1850	English
IOR/F/4/2484/1 39979	Dr Maclean's report on the Hyderabad Medical School	1852	English
IOR/F/4/2508/1 42613	M Marcadieu's report on the chemical department of the Calcutta Medical College	1852	English
IOR/F/4/2511/1 43224	Dr Hare's new mode of treating fever and dysentery	1851	English
IOR/F/4/2511/1 43239	Annual report of the sanitary history of the European troops in Bengal for the year ending 31 Mar 1851	1851-1853	English
IOR/F/4/2516/1 44326	Report on wax models furnished from Guy's Hospital for the Grant Medical College, Bombay	1851-1853	English
IOR/F/4/2520/1 44665	Rearrangement of the professorship in the Grant Medical College	1852	English
IOR/F/4/2523/1 44973	Regarding a suitable building for the asylum at Madras	1850-1852	English
IOR/F/4/2537/1 47512	Proposed measures against smallpox in India	1850-1853	English
IOR/F/4/2537/1 47513	Proposed measures against smallpox in India	1850-1853	English
IOR/F/4/2572/1 52055	Completion of the new Medical College Hospital at Calcutta, and the necessary furnishings	1850-1854	English
IOR/F/4/2591/1 56564	Measures to be adopted for improving the salubrity of the Gorakhpur station by planting trees and improving drainage in the vacinity of the cantonments	1854	English
IOR/F/4/2595/1 57416	Measures to improve vaccination diffusion in the Lower Provinces of Bengal	1851-1854	English
IOR/F/4/2595/1 57521	Abandonment of the cantonment at Dacca	1853-1854	English
IOR/F/4/2595/1 57561	Establishment of a hospital at Coonoor	1853-1854	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/F/4/2601/1 61825	Meteorological and topographical observations taken at Matheran Hills	1852-1854	English
<u>IOR/F/4/2630/1</u> <u>66709</u>	Rearrangement of the professorship in the Grant Medical College	1852-1855	English
IOR/F/4/2639/1 68095	Excessive cholera-related mortality in Assam	1853-1854	English
<u>IOR/F/4/2641/1</u> <u>69081</u>	Drainage of the town and cantonment of Cawnpore [Kanpur]	1855	English
IOR/F/4/2641/1 69267	Scheme for educating Indian doctors in connection with the Thomason Hospital, Agra	1853-1855	English
IOR/F/4/2676/1 81342	Deficiency in supply of medicines and surgical instruments to medical officers	1855-1856	English
IOR/F/4/2676/1 81343	Supply of quinine to Madras sepoys proceeding to the hill tracts of the Northern Circars	1855-1856	English
<u>IOR/F/4/2719/1</u> <u>96041</u>	Report from Assistant Surgeon Dominichetta on several cures he had effected by the use of a mineral spring at Minchu near Darjeeling	1856-1858	English
IOR/F/4/2719/1 96042	Report on the mineral springs near Darjeeling	1856-1857	English
IOR/F/4/2720/1 96603	Application by Dr Honigberger for permission to test, by experiment in the General Hosptials, the efficacy of certain remedies which he believes he has discovered for some of the worst Indian diseases	1856-1857	English
IOR/L/E/5/72 no 109	Statistical analysis of death rates per mille for cholera, enteric fever and intermittent fever	1887	English
IOR/L/MIL/5/419 Coll 355	Collection 355. Suggestions for the prevention of cholera	1844	English
IOR/L/MIL/17/4/ 558	Copy of remarks of the Barrack and Hospital Improvement Commission on a report by Dr Leith on the general sanitary condition of the Bombay Army.	1865	English
IOR/L/MIL/17/5/ 1995	Papers regarding the extent and nature of the sanitary establishments for the European troops in the Bengal, Madras	1860	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	and Bombay Presidencies (Calcutta: Military Dept, Apr 1860)		
IOR/L/MIL/17/5/ 2008	Sir Oliver Richardson Newmarch, Memorandum on venereal disease (India Office 1896)	25 Sep 1896	English
IOR/L/MIL/17/5/ 4316	A medico-topographical account of the Erinpura Regiment	1907	English
IOR/L/MIL/17/5/ 4317	Henry Robert Woolbert, A medicotopographical account of the Merwara Regiment (Catlcutta: Gov of India, 1905)	1905	English
IOR/L/PJ/3/107 8 No.74	415: Extracts from a Narrative of the Proceedings of the Government of Bengal, in the General Department (Miscellaneous subjects), for the 1st Quarter of 1859	Feb 1858- Dec 1859	English
IOR/L/PJ/3/108 5 No.139	583: Extracts from a Narrative of the Proceedings of the Government of the North Western Provinces, in the General Department, for the 3rd Quarter of 1859	Oct 1858- Jan 1860	English
IOR/L/PJ/3/108 5 No.141	599: Extracts from a Narrative of the Proceedings of the Government of the North Western Provinces, in the General Department, for the 1st Quarter of 1860	Jun 1859- Jun 1860	English
IOR/L/PJ/3/108 5 No.148	605: Report of the Asylum at Dacca for the year 1859	Feb 1860- Sep 1860	English
IOR/L/PJ/3/108 9 No.13	1099: Correspondence on the subject of vaccination in Assam	Mar 1859- Dec 1861	English
IOR/L/PJ/3/109 2 No.92	1771: Correspondence regarding a scheme of vaccine operations in the Punjab	Aug 1863- Sep 1864	English
IOR/L/PJ/3/109 7 No.116	2262: Mortuary Returns from Mysore and the Central Provinces for 1865/66	Sep 1865- Oct 1866	English
IOR/L/PJ/3/110 1 No.113	2466: Annual Report of the Calcutta Police Pauper Hospital and the Calcutta Police Constable Hospital for 1866	Oct 1866- May 1867	English
IOR/L/PJ/3/110 2 No.151	2537: Precautionary measures adopted by the Government of Bengal to prevent the introduction into the Ports of the Bengal Presidency of the yellow fever prevailing at Mauritius	Jun 1867-Jul 1867	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/L/PJ/3/110 4 No.52	2669: Correspondence between the Government of India and the Bengal Government regarding Returns of mortality among the tea labourers employed in Kamroop, Chardoar, and Bishnath for the half-year ending 30th June 1867	Aug 1867- Jan 1868	English
IOR/P/9/59 30 Apr 1819 no 42	Observations on the progress of cholera at Jessore and Allahabad during 1817-18	30 Apr 1819	English
IOR/P/13/37 04 Aug 1841 nos 04-05	Returns of public patients treated at Bhawanipur and Dullunda Asylums, 1840-41	04 Aug 1841	English
IOR/P/13/37 06 Oct 1841 nos 16-17	Returns of public patients treated at Bhawanipur and Dullunda Asylums, 1840-41	06 Oct 1841	English
IOR/P/13/37 08 Sep 1841 nos 21-22	Returns of public patients treated at Bhawanipur and Dullunda Asylums, 1840-41	08 Sep 1841	English
IOR/P/13/37 14 Jul 1841 nos 26-27	Returns of public patients treated at Bhawanipur and Dullunda Asylums, 1840-41	14 Jul 1841	English
IOR/P/13/37 Dec 1841 nos 19-22	Correspondence regarding the manufacture of sulphate of magnesium	29 Dec 1841	English
IOR/P/13/37 Dec 1841 nos 30-31	Observations of Dr A Kean, Assistant Surgeon at Murshidabad, on the subject of the large and increasing consumption of deleterious drugs, especially Ganja, and its baneful influence on the health and morals of the population of Murshidabad.	01 Dec 1841	English
IOR/P/14/13 11 Jun 1851 nos 32-33	Report of the Smallpox Committee on vaccine operations throughout India, and orders thereon	Jan 1851- Jun 1851	English
IOR/P/14/31 01 Sep 1853 nos 23-24	Report on the Insane Asylums for European and Eurasian patients in Calcutta	01 Sep 1853	English
IOR/P/28/39 17 Oct 1818 nos 100-01	Questionnaire regarding the causes, symptoms and treatment of cholera	17 Oct 1818	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/119/45 12 Jun 1812 nos 48-49	Vaccination progress in the Peshwa Territories, plus returns for 1811-12	Jun 1812	English
IOR/P/186/79 27 Sep 1837 nos 24-28	On the subject of Dr Stewart's proposed remodelling of the Vaccine Department, and the establishment of provincial dispensaries	Apr 1837- Sep 1837	English
IOR/P/186/111 30 Mar 1844 nos 20-23	Persons vaccinated in the territories of the Bengal Presidency and in the North- Western Provinces from April 1842-April 1843	Mar 1844	English
IOR/P/242/24 19 Sep 1800 pp 2885-95	Steps for preventing the introduction of plague to the India Peninsula	19 Sep 1800	English
IOR/P/245/3 11 Jun 1819 pp 2536-50	Reappearance of the cholera epidemic; Dr Dalton recommends a medicated vapour bath	11 Jun 1819	English
IOR/P/245/41 21 Mar 1823 pp 993-1035	Medical topography of the Nilgiri Hills, plus recommendations	21 Mar 1823	English
IOR/P/245/63 Apr 1825 pp 1454-86	Medical Board reports on the proposal to root out the prickly pear plant on the banks of the Cooum river and from other parts of Madras	19 Apr 1825	English
IOR/P/245/66 19 Aug 1825 pp 2715-2838	Reports on the medical topography of the Shevaroy and Chundamungalam [Sendamangalam] hills	19 Aug 1825	English
IOR/P/246/28 08 Oct 1830 pp 2501-45	Reporting on the prevalence of smallpox in the Presidency	08 Oct 1830	English
IOR/P/247/18 23 May 1837 pp 2915-45	Investigation into the death of a public officer at the Madras Dispensary	23 May 1837	English
IOR/P/248/52 27 Mar 1849 pp 773-816	Annual report of the Monegar Choultry and Native Infirmary for 1848	27 Mar 1849	English
IOR/P/248/52 Apr 1849 pp 852-61	Annual report of the Lying-in hospital, Madras for 1847-1848	03 Apr 1849	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/248/53 26 Jun 1849 pp 1517-63	Report and returns of the hospitals and dispensaries in Madras Presidency for 1848	26 Jun 1849	English
IOR/P/248/53 Jul 1849 pp 1657-65	Regarding the translation of Conquest's Outlines of Midwifery into Hindustani [Urdu]	03 Jul 1849	English
IOR/P/248/53 Jun 1849 pp 1392-94	Proposed removal to Black Town [Madras] of the institution established by Dr Scott for the treatment of women and children	05 Jun 1849	English
IOR/P/248/71 15 Aug 1851 pp 3592-3619	Vaccination progress and annual statistics for 1850	15 Aug 1851	English
IOR/P/248/71 19 Aug 1851 pp 3746-3842	Report and returns of the hospitals and dispensaries in Madras Presidency for 1850	19 Aug 1851	English
IOR/P/248/71 Aug 1851 pp 3986-4019	Correspondence on the revised return of patients treated at the Black Town [Madras] Dispensary	19 Aug 1851	English
IOR/P/248/73 21 Oct 1851 pp 5110-14	Incongruity in Madras vaccination returns	21 Oct 1851	English
IOR/P/248/74 23 Dec 1851 pp 6060-6172	Opinion of revenue collectors on proposed legislation to prohibit inoculation in India	23 Dec 1851	English
IOR/P/249/4 May 1852 pp 2344-99	Annual report and returns for patients treated in the Government Lying-in hospital, Madras, and Dr Scott's Lying-in hospital in Black Town	04 May 1852	English
IOR/P/249/40 13 Apr 1855 pp 2334-63	Progress of vaccination in Malabar District	13 Apr 1855	English
IOR/P/249/40 13 Apr 1855 pp 2456-64	On the ravages of smallpox in Cochin and recommending vaccination	13 Apr 1855	English
IOR/P/249/40 Apr 1855 pp 2594-2612	Report by Surgeon Shaw, plus annual returns patients treated at the Madras Lying-in hospital for 1854	24 Apr 1855	English
IOR/P/249/43 10 Jul 1855 pp 4481-4570	Report on the system followed by Bombay Presidency for the diffusion of the smallpox vaccine	10 Jul 1855	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/249/54 27 May 1856 pp 2652-2713	Proposal to divide Madras General Hospital into three units	27 May 1856	English
IOR/P/249/57 16 Sep 1856 pp 4849-51	Proposal that patients at the Madras Lunatic Asylum wear identifying metal bracelets	16 Sep 1856	English
IOR/P/249/57 Sep 1856 pp 4792-96	Extending the rules for admission to the midwifery class at the Madras Lying-in hospital	16 Sep 1856	English
IOR/P/252/27 Sep 1788 pp 2250-51	Trial of the alleged antidote to snake venom and hydrophobia [rabies] ordered	Sep 1788	English
IOR/P/252/28 Nov 1788 pp 3394-3400	Minutes by Physician-General J Anderson and Mr Duffin on the subject of the snake venom antidote	Nov 1788	English
IOR/P/252/28 Nov 1788 pp 3403-06	Minutes by Physician-General J Anderson and Mr Duffin on the subject of the snake venom antidote	Nov 1788	English
IOR/P/252/28 Oct 1788 pp 3184-86	Trial of the alleged antidotes to snake venom and hydrophobia [rabies] ordered	28 Oct 1788	English
IOR/P/254/75 23 Jun 1801 pp 4609-4621	Reporting the support of the Raja of Chintapalle towards furthering the practice of inoculation	23 Jun 1801	English
IOR/P/255/9 29 Jun 1802 pp 4257-67	Measures for rendering the practice of inoculation more extensive	29 Jun 1802	English
IOR/P/255/10 10 Aug 1802 pp 5129-32	Advertisement for inoculation	10 Aug 1802	English
IOR/P/255/10 24 Aug 1802 pp 5422-28	Advertisement for inoculation	24 Aug 1802	English
IOR/P/255/11 14 Sep 1802 pp 5910-26	Advertisement for inoculation	14 Sep 1802	English
IOR/P/255/18 23 Feb 1803 pp 1050-63	Account of the establishment recommended for the vaccine hospital at the Presidency	23 Feb 1803	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/255/20 12 Apr 1803 pp 1726-37	Supplies of vaccine and issuing certificates	12 Apr 1803	English
IOR/P/255/21 17 May 1803 pp 2269-72	Measures to facilitate the progress of vaccination in Malabar	17 May 1803	English
IOR/P/255/21 21 Jun 1803 pp 2798-2830	Letters, reports and accounts on the progres of vaccination in Madras Presidency	21 Jun 1803	English
IOR/P/255/21 Jun 1803 p 2535	Madras vaccination reports and returns	Jun 1803	English
IOR/P/255/22 05 Jul 1803 pp 2998-3008	Letters regarding vaccination in Mysore	05 Jul 1803	English
IOR/P/255/53 02 Jul 1805 pp 4260-69	Madras vaccination report and returns	02 Jul 1805	English
IOR/P/255/53 19 Jun 1805 pp 3975-4098	Proceedings on vaccination in Madras Presidency	19 Jun 1805	English
IOR/P/255/54 24 Jul 1805 pp 4744-62	Madras vaccination report and returns	24 Jul 1805	English
IOR/P/255/54 24 Jul 1805 pp 4767-81	Madras vaccination report and returns	24 Jul 1805	English
IOR/P/255/60 Nov 1805 pp 8524-61	Dr Ainslie's plan for the establishment of a military police of health	29 Nov 1805	English
IOR/P/256/48 Apr 1809 pp 2967-3057	Table of diet and account particulars in the Madras Lunatic Hospital	25 Apr 1809	English
IOR/P/257/46 21 Feb 1812 pp 2517-77	Report of the Committee appointed to ascertain the efficacy of Dr Dalton's remedy for leprosy	21 Feb 1812	English
IOR/P/257/46 Feb 1812 pp 2415-25	Extract from Assistant Surgeon Symon's journal, recording a recovery from hydrophobia [rabies]	21 Feb 1812	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/258/11 11 May 1813 pp 5389-5712	Report of the Committee on the remedy of Dr Dalton; recommendation that a leper infirmary be established	11 May 1813	English
IOR/P/258/15 15 Jun 1813 pp 7675-95	Dr Dalton's comparison of his leprosy remedy with previous attempts; and regarding the establishment of a leper infirmary	15 Jun 1813	English
IOR/P/258/23 Sep 1813 pp 12121-99	Medical Committee are of the opinion that the causes of ill-health at Seringapatam are permanent, and recommend that if practicable it be abandoned as a military station	24 Sep 1813	English
IOR/P/259/26 10 May 1816 pp 4745-78	Reappearance of the epidemic fever at Ganjam in a malignant form	10 May 1816	English
IOR/P/259/32 29 Jul 1816 pp 8194-8203	Reappearance of the epidemic fever at Ganjam in a malignant form	29 Jul 1816	English
IOR/P/260/13 23 Dec 1818 pp 13584-91	Cholera spasmodica in Trichinopoly and Travancore	23 Dec 1818	English
IOR/P/261/10 May 1821 pp 5473-76	Report regarding Lock hospitals in Madras	08 May 1821	English
IOR/P/261/12 Jun 1821 pp 6748-58	The Mint Committee is directed to provide nitric acid for the Medical Department	15 Jun 1821	English
IOR/P/261/15 20 Jul 1821 pp 8002-75	Black Town Dispensary matters	20 Jul 1821	English
IOR/P/261/15 20 Jul 1821 pp 8078-81	Trial of iron hospital cots	20 Jul 1821	English
IOR/P/276/39 21 May 1811 pp 2005-55	Reports on the mortality from epidemic fever in the Southern Provinces and Madura, recommending the adoption of certain measures thereon	21 May 1811	English
IOR/P/276/41 18 Oct 1811 pp 3280-98	Collector of Ramnad to the Madras Medical Board regarding contagious fever	18 Oct 1811	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/276/41 18 Oct 1811 pp 3299-3512	Medical Committee report on investigations in the epidemic fever in Coimbatore, Dindigul, Madura and Tinnevelly during 1809-11	18 Oct 1811	English
IOR/P/277/51 22 Feb 1821 pp 422-28	Rules for the Vaccination Department	22 Feb 1821	English
IOR/P/278/5 May 1826 p 1320-90	Papers on the establishment of a Native Medical School in Bombay Presidency	May 1826	English
IOR/P/345/32 11 Dec 1816 pp 5047-61	Report by Assistant Surgeon McAdam on the progress and symptoms of the epidemic [fever] raging to the north of Bombay	11 Dec 1816	English
IOR/P/345/48 16 Sep 1818 pp 1766-73	Native support for Government measures against cholera morbus	16 Sep 1818	English
IOR/P/345/48 16 Sep 1818 pp 1790-91	Vaccination report and returns, Bombay 1817-18	16 Sep 1818	English
IOR/P/345/48 19 Aug 1818 pp 1670-72	Appearance of cholera morbus at Panvel	19 Aug 1818	English
IOR/P/345/48 29 Jul 1818 pp 1580-81	Recommended measures for counteracting the effects of the cholera morbus should it reach Bombay Presidency	29 Jul 1818	English
IOR/P/345/48 29 Jul 1818 pp 1583-88	Recommended measures for counteracting the effects of the cholera morbus should it reach Bombay Presidency	29 Jul 1818	English
IOR/P/345/77 23 Jul 1823 pp 2238-52	Correspondence regarding the prevalence of the variolous [smallpox] inoculation in the Concans [Konkan]	23 Jul 1823	English
IOR/P/345/77 Aug 1823 pp 2416-17	List of patients admitted to Colaba Lunatic Asylum, 1823	06 Aug 1823	English
IOR/P/345/77 Jul 1823 pp 2144-46	List of patients admitted to Colaba Lunatic Asylum, 1823	08 Jul 1823	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/347/18 May 1833 nos 28-34	Reporting on the nuisance arising from exposure to rotting fish, intended for manure	01 May 1833	English
IOR/P/347/51 08 Oct 1836 nos 25-37	Accounts of the ravages in Pali in the province of Ajmer of a malady resembling the plague, investigations into the nature of the disease, measures necessary to prevent its introduction in the Company's territories, restrictions adopted on the	08 Oct 1836	English
IOR/P/347/51 08 Oct 1836 nos 81-89	Accounts of the ravages in Pali in the province of Ajmer of a malady resembling the plague, investigations into the nature of the disease, measures necessary to prevent its introduction in the Company's territories, restrictions adopted on the	08 Oct 1836	English
IOR/P/347/51 08 Oct 1836 nos 125-28	Accounts of the ravages in Pali in the province of Ajmer of a malady resembling the plague, investigations into the nature of the disease, measures necessary to prevent its introduction in the Company's territories, restrictions adopted on the	08 Oct 1836	English
IOR/P/347/51 08 Oct 1836 nos 132-35	Accounts of the ravages in Pali in the province of Ajmer of a malady resembling the plague, investigations into the nature of the disease, measures necessary to prevent its introduction in the Company's territories, restrictions adopted on the	08 Oct 1836	English
IOR/P/347/51 08 Oct 1836 nos 183-85	Accounts of the ravages in Pali in the province of Ajmer of a malady resembling the plague, investigations into the nature of the disease, measures necessary to prevent its introduction in the Company's territories, restrictions adopted on the	08 Oct 1836	English
IOR/P/347/51 12 Oct 1836 nos 01-04	Accounts of the ravages in Pali in the province of Ajmer of a malady resembling the plague, investigations into the nature of the disease, measures necessary to prevent its introduction in the Company's territories, restrictions adopted on the	12 Oct 1836	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/347/51 12 Oct 1836 nos 07-08	Accounts of the ravages in Pali in the province of Ajmer of a malady resembling the plague, investigations into the nature of the disease, measures necessary to prevent its introduction in the Company's territories, restrictions adopted on the	12 Oct 1836	English
IOR/P/347/51 12 Oct 1836 nos 16-41	Accounts of the ravages in Pali in the province of Ajmer of a malady resembling the plague, investigations into the nature of the disease, measures necessary to prevent its introduction in the Company's territories, restrictions adopted on the	12 Oct 1836	English
IOR/P/347/51 19 Oct 1836 nos 69a-69c	Accounts of the ravages in Pali in the province of Ajmer of a malady resembling the plague, investigations into the nature of the disease, measures necessary to prevent its introduction in the Company's territories, restrictions adopted on the	19 Oct 1836	English
IOR/P/347/51 26 Oct 1836 nos 36-45	Accounts of the ravages in Pali in the province of Ajmer of a malady resembling the plague, investigations into the nature of the disease, measures necessary to prevent its introduction in the Company's territories, restrictions adopted on the	26 Oct 1836	English
IOR/P/347/51 26 Oct 1836 nos 115-16	Accounts of the ravages in Pali in the province of Ajmer of a malady resembling the plague, investigations into the nature of the disease, measures necessary to prevent its introduction in the Company's territories, restrictions adopted on the	26 Oct 1836	English
IOR/P/347/51 26 Oct 1836 nos 124-37	Report on the disease which prevailed in Kathiawar 1816-1820	26 Oct 1836	English
IOR/P/347/68 Jul 1838 nos 150-59	Correspondence regarding the Native Medical School, Bombay	04 Jul 1838	English
IOR/P/348/19 02 Dec 1840 nos 7592-93	Vaccination report and returns, Bombay 1839-40	02 Dec 1840	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/348/19 Nov 1840 nos 7213-20	Memorandum on the Medical College and Hospital, Bombay	11 Nov 1840	English
IOR/P/350/36 Jul 1851 nos 4620-25	Bombay mortuary returns for 1848-1849	10 Jul 1850	English
IOR/P/350/49 12 Mar 1851 nos 1799-1802	Measures adopted to prevent the spread of cholera in Karachi	12 Mar 1851	English
IOR/P/350/49 12 Mar 1851 nos 1863-64	Returns of cholera cases in the city of Poona	12 Mar 1851	English
IOR/P/350/49 Mar 1851 nos 2074-77	Medical Board to meet Ghulam Ahmed Peerjaday regarding his cure for cholera	12 Mar 1851	English
IOR/P/351/1 05 May 1852 nos 3381-86	Opposition to vaccination in Rutnagherry [Ratnagiri]	05 May 1852	English
IOR/P/351/1 05 May 1852 nos 3452-65	Opinions of the Bombay Presidency Collectors on inoculation and vaccination	05 May 1852	English
IOR/P/351/37 20 Dec 1854 nos 6117-19	Report on sanitary conditions at Poona Cantonment and in the vicinity, and corrective measures to remove the causes of malaria	20 Dec 1854	English
IOR/P/351/37 20 Dec 1854 nos 6400-02	Report on the environment at Seroor [Sirur] Cantonment with respect to malaria	20 Dec 1854	English
IOR/P/351/37 20 Dec 1854 nos 6416-18	Prickly pear hedges to be removed at Sholapur [measures against malaria]	20 Dec 1854	English
IOR/P/351/62 15 Nov 1856 nos 5821-24	Distribution of pro-vaccination literature in Marathi [Mharatta]	15 Nov 1856	English
IOR/P/354/30 30 Sep 1803 pp 3688-3702	Report on the progress of vaccination in Bombay Presidency and recommendations for further superintendence	30 Sep 1803	English
IOR/P/434/44 Apr 1869 no 01	Annual report of the Lock Hospital at Jhansie for the year ending 31 December 1868	Apr 1869	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/434/44 Apr 1869 nos 04-07	Report on Public Health and Births and Deaths for Burma for 1867-1868	Dec 1868- Apr 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Aug 1869 no 08	Rules for determining the presence of organic matter in water	Jul 1869- Aug 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Aug 1869 no 09	Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India directed to proceed to the Cantonments and Camps where cholera is now prevalent, with a view to making investigations	Aug 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Aug 1869 no 13	Remarks on Dr Cutcliffe's Report on the Meerut Division, and the sanitary condition of certain Districts along the Ganges Canal	Jul 1869- Aug 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Aug 1869 nos 01-02	Reports on the progress in the sanitary improvement made in the Madras Presidency	Jul 1869- Aug 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Aug 1869 nos 09a-09c	Proposal for improving the water-supply of Simla	Aug 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Aug 1869 nos 10-12	Report on the drainage and conservancy of Calcutta by David B Smith, Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal	Jun 1869- Aug 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Aug 1869 nos 14-15	Deaths from cholera of emigrants in vessels sailing from the Port of Bombay for Mauritius	Aug 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Aug 1869 nos 16-21	Disposal of sewage of the Fyzabad Cantonment	May 1869- Aug 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Aug 1869 nos 23-25	Outbreak of cholera in the Lucknow Cantonments	Aug 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Aug 1869 nos 26-33	Proposed establishment of quarantine stations on the Red Sea	Nov 1867- Aug 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Dec 1869 no 15	Comments on the cultivation of sunflowers to neutralize the injurious effects of marshy exhalations	Nov 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Dec 1869 nos 02-04	Occurance of cholera in emigrant ships	Oct 1869- Dec 1869	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/434/44 Dec 1869 nos 05-06	Statement showing the number and causes of deaths in Mysore Province for 1868-69	Oct 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Dec 1869 nos 07-09	Outbreak of cholera at Umritsur [Amritsar]	Sep 1869- Dec 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Dec 1869 nos 16-17	Question of the more effectual disposal of the Calcutta night-soil	Oct 1869- Dec 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jan 1869 nos 01-06	Report on the vital statistics in the Central Provinces for 1868; plus adoption of uniform returns for vital and sanitary statistics	Oct 1868- Jan 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jul 1869 no 04	Comments by the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India on the dry-earth system of sewage	Jun 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jul 1869 nos 01-03	Forms for collecting the vital statistics of the general population, and for showing the monthly and annual results	Jun 1869-Jul 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jul 1869 nos 04a-04c	Changes in the existing arrangements of the constitution of the Sanitary Department with the Government of India	Jul 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jul 1869 nos 05-08	Sanitary arrangements for the Durbar to be held at Agra during the next cold season	Jun 1869-Jul 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jul 1869 nos 08a-08b	Proposed legislation to give the necessary power to Local Officers to enforce sanitary measures in the villages and smaller towns in Oudh	Jun 1869-Jul 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jul 1869 nos 09-10	Necessity for special arrangements being made for the accomodation of patients suffering from contagious diseases who may have occasion to be moved by rail	Jun 1869-Jul 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jul 1869 nos 11-12	Compilation of data from the three Presidencies of India regarding the prevalence of cholera and the dates of its appearance among emigrants on board ship	Jun 1869	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/434/44 Jul 1869 nos 13-16m	Sanitary measures for improving Indian stations: Madras	Aug 1868- Jul 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jul 1869 nos 17-21	Arrangements for furnishing the Military Authorities with early information regarding cholera outbreaks	May 1869- Jul 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jul 1869 nos 22-25	Measures to be adopted for testing Professor Max von Pettenkofer's theory regarding the origin and propagation of cholera	Jun 1869-Jul 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jul 1869 nos 26-28	Remarks on Dr Cutcliffe's Report on the condition of certain Districts in the Meerut Division	Jul 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jul 1869 nos 30-32	Suggestion by the Army Sanitary Commission for carrying out investigations into cholera prevention in certain marked endemic localities	Jul 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jun 1869 no 08	Report on the sanitary condition of Coorg	Jun 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jun 1869 nos 03-06	Duties of the Sanitary Commissioner in British Burmah	Apr 1869- Jun 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jun 1869 nos 06a-06b	Memorandum on the dry-earth system of sewage by the War Office, Sanitary Commission	Jun 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jun 1869 nos 08a-08c	Reports from the Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, and the Sanitary Commissioner, Central Provinces and Berar, touching on the several questions of sanitation	May 1869- Jun 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Jun 1869 nos 11-13	Arrangements made for affording Dr Dickson, British Delegate to the Board of Health, Constantinople, information as to the state of Public Health in India	May 1869- Jun 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Mar 1869 no 01	Quarantine to be performed by all vessels arriving at Turkish Ports unprovided with a Bill of Health	Mar 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Mar 1869 nos 02-03	Remarks by the Military Department on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India for 1867	Feb 1869- Mar 1869	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/434/44 Mar 1869 nos 08-14	Deputation of Assistant Surgeon May to conduct the analysis of the water of Simla and Dalhousie	Dec 1868- Mar 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Mar 1869 nos 15-52	Progress made in sanitary improvements and in Military sanitation in India	Apr 1868- Mar 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 May 1869 nos 01-04	Process for deodorizing and utilizing the refuse and filth of large towns and cantonments	Jan 1869- May 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 May 1869 nos 06-07	Prevalence of cholera in the Chudderghât Bazaar, and the measures adopted to check its progress	Jan 1869- May 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 May 1869 nos 08-14	Sanitary Reports on Bareilly and on certain Districts in the Meerut Division	Feb 1869- May 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 May 1869 nos 15-16	Report on the sanitary condition of Simla	Mar 1869- May 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 May 1869 nos 23-26	Progress in sanitary improvements in the Punjab	Mar 1869- May 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 May 1869 nos 29-31	Monthly reports on the state of Public Health in India to be sent to Dr Dickson, British Delegate to the Board of Health at Constantinople	Jan 1869- May 1869	English; French
IOR/P/434/44 Nov 1869 nos 05-07	Proposal to raise by local taxation the funds necessary for sanitary purposes in the chief towns of British Burmah	Oct 1869- Nov 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Oct 1869 no 08	Arrangements proposed by the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India for investigating cholera epidemics	Sep 1869- Oct 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Oct 1869 no 09	Correspondence and reports regarding the effects of cholera in Bhopal, Malva and by the Agra and Bombay road	Aug 1869- Oct 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Oct 1869 no 18	Appearance of cholera at Shiraz	Aug 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Oct 1869 nos 01-05	Sanitary arrangements to be made for the Durbar to be held at Agra	Jul 1869-Oct 1869	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/434/44 Oct 1869 nos 06-07	Reporting the disappearance of cholera from among the troops in the Lucknow Cantonment	Sep 1869- Oct 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Oct 1869 nos 16-17	Cultivation of sunflower for the purpose of neutralizing the injurious effect of marshy exhalations	Oct 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Oct 1869 nos 19-22	Annual Report on the vital statistics and sanitary condition of the Central Provinces for the year 1868; plus Sanitary Report for the City of Lucknow	Jul 1869-Oct 1869	English
OR/P/434/44 Oct 1869 nos 23-26	Outbreak of cholera at Umritsur [Amritsar]	Sep 1869- Oct 1869	English
Oct 1869 nos 27-28	Causes of sickness and mortality in emigrant ships	Jun 1869- Oct 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Sep 1869 no 01	Report on the causes of malarial fever in Bengal	Sep 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Sep 1869 nos 02-03	Report on the vital statistics and sanitary condition of the Central Provinces for 1868	Sep 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Sep 1869 nos 04-05	Report on the further progress of cholera among the troops at Lucknow	Aug 1869- Sep 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Sep 1869 nos 06-10	Experiment made by the Darjeeling Municipality of Mr Hickey's plan of conservancy by carbonization	Jul 1869- Sep 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Sep 1869 nos 13-15	Cholera Reports for Oudh and Lucknow	Aug 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Sep 1869 nos 16-21	Forms for the collection of vital statistics proposed by the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India	Aug 1869- Sep 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Sep 1869 nos 22-24	Akyab Sanitary Inspection Report and Report on Cholera Outbreak	Aug 1869- Sep 1869	English
IOR/P/434/44 Sep 1869 nos 25-26	Arrangements for carrying out the orders of the Home Government in regard to the inquiry into cholera in India and the system of recording such cases	Aug 1869- Sep 1869	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/434/45	India Proceedings	1870	English
IOR/P/524 Apr 1871 nos 01-02	Comments on the measures to be adopted for an enquiry into cholera in India	Mar 1871	English
IOR/P/524 Apr 1871 nos 03-04	Water supply at Simla	Feb 1871- Apr 1871	English
IOR/P/524 Feb 1871 nos 02-03	Results of experiments made in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts to test Pettenkofer's theory regarding the origin and propagation of cholera	Jan 1871	English
IOR/P/524 Feb 1871 nos 07-08	Proposed appointment of a designated cholera enquirer	Jan 1871	English
IOR/P/524 Feb 1871 nos 16-34	Sanitary and quarantine measures for ships sailing between Indian ports and those of the Red Sea	Feb 1871	English; French
IOR/P/524 Feb 1871 nos 35-36	Comments of the Army Sanitary Commission on the report of Dr Bryden on the appearance of cholera at the Eastern Coast of Africa and Zanzibar	Nov 1870- Jan 1871	English
IOR/P/524 Jan 1871 no 01	Correction to be made to the Government of Bengal response to the cholera experiments proposed by the Army Sanitary Commission	Dec 1870	English
IOR/P/524 Jan 1871 no 17	Rules regulating the conveyance by rail of persons suffering from contagious disease	Dec 1870	English
IOR/P/524 Jan 1871 no 19	Agent of the Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway acknowledges adoption of the rules regulating the conveyance by rail of persons suffering from contagious disease	Jan 1871	English
IOR/P/524 Jan 1871 nos 02-04	Water supply at Simla	Oct 1870- Jan 1871	English
IOR/P/524 Jan 1871 nos 05-08	Request from the Government of the Punjab regarding the forms prescribed by the Government of India for the collection of vital statistics	Nov 1870- Jan 1871	English
IOR/P/524 Jan 1871 nos 09-11	Water supply at Peshawur [Peshawar]	Sep 1870- Jan 1871	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/524 Jan 1871 nos 12-13	Reclamation of the Salt Water Lakes	Nov 1868- Jan 1871	English
IOR/P/524 Jan 1871 nos 14-16	Mortuary returns for Mysore for the year 1869-1870	Dec 1870	English
IOR/P/524 Mar 1871 nos 02-03	Results of experiments made in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts to test Pettenkofer's theory regarding the origin and propagation of cholera	Dec 1870	English
IOR/P/524 Mar 1871 nos 04-05	Form of return for results of experiments conducted regarding Pettenkofer's theory on the origin and propagation of cholera	Feb 1871- Mar 1871	English
IOR/P/524 May 1871 no 05	Preparation at stated periods of reports on the nature and extent of all works executed for the removal of disease among troops and civil populations throughout India	Apr 1871	English
IOR/P/524 May 1871 nos 03-04	Annual Sanitary Report of the Central Provinces for the year 1869	Apr 1871	English
IOR/P/524 May 1871 nos 08-09	Comments of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report on the Sanitary Administration in the Punjab for 1869	Mar 1871	English
IOR/P/524 May 1871 nos 12-14	Draft of Municipal Act for British Burmah	Mar 1871	English
IOR/P/525 Apr 1874 nos 07-08	Amended forms for the registration of deaths prescribed for general adoption	Feb 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Apr 1875 nos 05-06	Report from Drs Lewis and Cunningham showing the general nature of the work in which they were engaged during the first quarter of the current year	Apr 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Apr 1875 nos 12-14	Enquiry into the nature and pathology of the Delhi Sore	Jan 1875- Apr 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Apr 1875 nos 17-25	Remarks on the Annual Reports of the Sanitary Commissioners with the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab	Jul 1874-Apr 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Apr 1875 nos 26-31	Remarks on sanitation in Oudh, and the mortality from cholera and fever	Jan 1875- Apr 1875	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/525 Apr 1875 nos 34-39	Cholera returns for emigrant ships which sailed for the West Indies and Mauritius during 1873	Mar 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Apr 1875 nos 41-54	Amendment and enforcement of the Native Passenger Ship Acts, and accounts of journeys on pilgrim vessels	Jun 1873- Apr 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Apr 1875 nos 55-56	Overcrowding of pilgrim ships arriving at Aden from Singapore en route to Jeddah	Mar 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Aug 1874 no 39	No cases of cholera on board vessels arriving at Cayenne with Indian immigrants since 1856	May 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Aug 1874 nos 42-45	Over-crowding of pilgrim ships	Mar 1874- Aug 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Aug 1875 nos 01-05	Levy of fees from prostitutes in Lucknow registered under Act XIV of 1868	May 1875- Aug 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Aug 1875 nos 11-12	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the subject of the Reports on Typhoid Fever among British Troops in India	Jul 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Aug 1875 nos 15-18	Establishment of a second Lock Hospital for the City of Peshawar	Jun 1875- Aug 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Aug 1875 nos 21-25	Remarks on the Annual Report on Lock Hospitals in the Punjab for 1874	Aug 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Aug 1875 nos 28-29	Overcrowding of pilgrim ships arriving at Aden from Singapore en route to Jeddah	Mar 1875- Aug 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Dec 1873 nos 05-06	Establishment of a quarantine in Turkish Arabia	Jul 1873- Dec 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Dec 1873 nos 22-23	Extension of the Contagious Diseases Act (XIV of 1868) to the town of Henzada	Dec 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Dec 1874 nos 02-04	Rules in force in the Bombay Presidency regarding maritime quarantine	Dec 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Dec 1874 nos 05-09	Precautions taken due to apparent plague outbreak in Mecca	Dec 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Dec 1874 nos 10-11	Registration of deaths in Oudh	Aug 1874- Dec 1874	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/525 Dec 1874 nos 13-17	Discontinuance of the monthly Proceedings of the Sanitary Commissioners	Feb 1874- Dec 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Dec 1874 nos 18-19	Note on the working of the Rules for the prevention of venereal disease among European Troops in the Bengal Presidency in 1873	Dec 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Dec 1874 nos 24-25	Rules to be observed in the management of important fairs in Oudh	Nov 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Dec 1874 nos 33-38	Quarantine restrictions upon vessels coming from infected ports	May 1874- Dec 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Dec 1875 nos 14-15	Introduction of the Contagious Diseases Act in to certain places in Bengal and Berar	Oct 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Feb 1875 no 11	Cholera returns for emigrant ships sailing from the ports of the Madras Presidency for the year 1874	Jan 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Feb 1875 nos 04-06	Registration of sub-soil water levels to test Pettenkofer's theory of cholera	Nov 1874- Feb 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Feb 1875 nos 07-08	Comments of the Government of India on the Sanitary Administration of British Burma for 1873	Feb 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Feb 1875 nos 12-13	Conduct of Dr De Renzy, Sanitary Commissioner with the Punjab, in publishing his Remarks on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India on the Cholera Epidemic of 1872 in Northern India	Oct 1874- Feb 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Jan 1874 nos 34-48	Amended forms for use in the Annual Sanitary Reports to show the statistical results of the registration of deaths	Jun 1873- Jan 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Jan 1875 no 01	Quarantine arrangements at Suez	Oct 1874- Dec 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Jan 1875 no 12	Amended forms prescribed for use in the Annual Sanitary Reports to show the statistical results of the registration of deaths	Jul 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Jan 1875 nos 19-22	Proposals with the view of ensuring the more correct registration of vital statistics in Berar	Mar 1874- Jan 1875	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/525 Jan 1875 nos 30-36	Excessive mortality from bowel complaints in Berar	Jul 1874-Jan 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Jan 1875 nos 37-39	Remarks of the Government of India on the Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Central Provinces for 1873	Jan 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Jul 1874 no 27	Supplementary returns for the Benares Lock Hospital, plus note by Surgeon- Major A M Verchere, Medical Officer in charge	Apr 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Jul 1874 nos 11-15	Reports on the Delhi and Sind sores	Mar 1874-Jul 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Jul 1874 nos 14-15	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the report of the administration of the Madras Municipality for 1871-72	Mar 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Jul 1874 nos 28-29	Dry-earth system of conservancy as carried out in the [Bengal] Presidency Jail	Mar 1874-Jul 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Jul 1875 nos 11-12	Baghdad placed in quarantine	May 1875- Jul 1875	English; French
IOR/P/525 Jun 1874 nos 06-22	Captain Warren's scheme for the manufacture and supply of ice in India	Oct 1873- Jun 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Jun 1874 nos 25-29	Prevalence of fever in Oudh	Jan 1874- Jun 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Jun 1874 nos 31-44	Establishment of a quarantine station at Aden	Apr 1874- Jun 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Jun 1874 nos 48-51	Possible supervisory role for the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India	Mar 1874- Jun 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Jun 1875 nos 01-03	Report on the working of the Sitapur Lock Hospital for the year 1874	Apr 1875- Jun 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Jun 1875 nos 14-16	Role of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Bombay	Mar 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Jun 1875 nos 19-20	Observations made regarding Professor Pettenkofer's theory on the origin and propagation of cholera	May 1875	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/525 Jun 1875 nos 32-34	Report on the working of the Contagious Diseases Act in Calcutta during the year 1874	Mar 1875- Jun 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Jun 1875 nos 35-36	Regarding the proposed Bill to consolidate and amend the Native Passenger Ships Act	May 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Mar 1874 nos 14-20	Establishment of quarantine in Cantonments in order to prevent the spread of epidemic disease	Jun 1873- Mar 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Mar 1874 nos 21-22	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India	Mar 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Mar 1875 no 01	Intemperance amongst British soldiers in India	Nov 1874- Feb 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Mar 1875 nos 04-05	Remarks on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal for the year 1873	Dec 1874- Mar 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Mar 1875 nos 16-18	Transfer of Surgeons T R Lewis and D D Cunningham from the Military Department to the Home Department	Feb 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Mar 1875 nos 19-20	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1873	Mar 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Mar 1875 nos 26-30	Response of the Army Sanitary Commission to questions posed by the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India	Jul 1874-Mar 1875	English
IOR/P/525 May 1874 nos 27-29	Alleged excessive mortality from bowel complaints in Berar	Jan 1874- May 1874	English
IOR/P/525 May 1875 no 11	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Madras for 1873	May 1875	English
IOR/P/525 May 1875 no 12	Army Sanitary Commission comments on the tenth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Bombay for 1873	Jan 1875	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/525 May 1875 nos 17-19	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Madras for 1873	May 1875	English
IOR/P/525 May 1875 nos 28-31	Report on the special enquiry which has been made regarding cholera in the Jubbulpore District [Jabalpur]	Jan 1875- May 1875	English
IOR/P/525 May 1875 nos 32-34	Rules for the better registration of vital statistics in Berar	Mar 1875- May 1875	English
IOR/P/525 May 1875 nos 36-40	Quarantine rules framed by the Government of Bombay	Feb 1875- May 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Nov 1873 nos 13-14	Cultivation of sunflowers in the Dutch East Indies	Nov 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Nov 1873 nos 15-16	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the proceedings of the Indian Department of Agriculture, Revenue and Commerce, in reference to the Cawnpore drainage scheme	Nov 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Nov 1873 nos 19-20	Question of compensating the proprietor of a hotel at Jabalpur for clothing etc. destroyed in order to prevent the spread of cholera	Oct 1873- Nov 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Nov 1873 nos 26-27	Report on the working of the Lock Hospitals in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1872	Jul 1873- Nov 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Nov 1874 nos 06-08	Delhi water-supply project	Jun 1874- Oct 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Nov 1874 nos 29-31	Appointment of a Port Surgeon at Aden	Oct 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Nov 1875 nos 04-07	Remarks of the Government of India on the Sanitary Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1874	Oct 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Nov 1875 nos 10-13	Reports on the working of the Lock Hospitals in British Burma for the year 1874	Nov 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Nov 1875 nos 15-18	Want of uniformity in the Sanitary Reports sent to the India Office; discontinuance of the reports on water analysis	Jul 1875- Nov 1875	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/525 Nov 1875 nos 29-32	Remarks on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal for the year 1874	Nov 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Nov 1875 nos 34-35	Proposed quarantine rules for Bombay	Oct 1875- Nov 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Nov 1875 nos 36-39	Remarks of the Army Sanitary Commission on the tenth annual report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India	Nov 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1873 nos 25-26	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the Report of the Chemical Analyser at Bombay for the year 1871-72	Aug 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1873 nos 27-28	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the sanitary arrangements made at the annual festivals in the Madras Presidency during the year 1872	Aug 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1873 nos 29-30	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on Assistant Surgeon Wright's report on the Godavery fever	Aug 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1873 nos 33-34	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the North-Western Provinces	Oct 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1873 nos 48-49	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Bombay, 1871	Aug 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1873 nos 50-51	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the Sanitary Report for the Province of Oudh, 1871	Aug 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1873 nos 52-60	Reports and correspondence regarding the working of the Lock Hospital at Bareilly for 1872	Jan 1873- Oct 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1873 nos 61-62	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the Sanitary Report for the Punjab for 1871	Aug 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1873 nos 68-70	Manufacture of ice in India	May 1873- Oct 1873	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/525 Oct 1874 no 06	Observations by the Army Sanitary Commission on the replies of Officers and Departments to the remarks of the Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bombay for 1871	Aug 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1874 no 48	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the Administration Report of the Calcutta Municipality for 1872	Oct 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1874 nos 30-33	Proposed extension to the Cantonment of Jutogh of the Contagious Diseases Act	Sep 1874- Oct 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1874 nos 35-36	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the Ninth Annual Report of Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1872	Aug 1874- Oct 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1875 no 02	Disposal of the night-soil of Bombay	Jun 1875- Oct 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1875 nos 05-07	Remarks of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report on the Sanitary Administration of British Burma for the year 1873	Aug 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1875 nos 22-26	Imposition of quarantine on arrivals from the Persian Gulf	May 1875- Oct 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1875 nos 28-30	Remarks of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report on the Sanitary Administration of the Punjab for the year 1873	Aug 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1875 nos 31-33	Remarks of the Army Sanitary Commission on the sixth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for the North-Western Provinces, 1873	Aug 1875- Oct 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1875 nos 34-36	Remarks of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for the Central Provinces, 1873	Aug 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1875 nos 53-54	Comments of the Sanitary Commissioner for the Punjab on the methods used for death registration	Sep 1875- Oct 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Oct 1875 nos 60-64	Reports and correspondence on the working of the Lock Hospitals in the	Aug 1875- Oct 1875	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	North-Western Provinces for the year 1874		
IOR/P/525 Sep 1873 no 01	Re-transfer to the Home Department of the business connected with the Sanitary branch	Sep 1873	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1874 no 07	Analyses of potable waters in Bombay	Aug 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1874 no 26	Army Sanitary Commission remarks on various reports	Aug 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1874 nos 08-12	Harbour sanatorium at Butcher's Island	Aug 1872- Sep 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1874 nos 30-31	Proposed quarantine at Suez for all vessels arriving from India	Jun 1874- Sep 1874	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 no 40	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the Bombay Vaccination Report for the year 1873- 1874	Jul 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 01-02	Report on the plague in Mesopotamia [Iraq]	Jun 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 10-12	Classification of mortuary statistics in the Annual Sanitary Reports	Jul 1875- Sep 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 13-18	Suggestions made by the Sanitary Commissioner for the Punjab, with the view of curtailing the prescribed forms for the registration of vital statistics	Apr 1875- Sep 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 23-24	Remarks on the Reports by the Commissioners of the Patna, Cooch Behar, Chota and Nagpore Divisions on the working of the Cantonment Lock Hospitals for the year 1874	Sep 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 29-31	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the excessive mortality from bowel complaints in Berar during the year 1872	Jul 1875- Sep 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 36-37	Measures for improving the sanitary condition of Simla	Sep 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 44-46	Remarks of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal for the year 1872	Jul 1875	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 48-49	Amalgamation of the duties of Health Officer of the Port of Calcutta with those of the Medical Inspector of Emigrants	Sep 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 50-51	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the Report of the Chemical Analyser to the Government of Bombay, 1873-1874	Jul 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 52-54	Remarks of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Health Returns of British Troops in Madras for 1872-1873, and Bombay for 1873	Sep 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 57-60	Memorandum on the Calcutta Medical College Hospital, plus remarks thereon by the Army Sanitary Commission	Jun 1875- Sep 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 61-66	Means to be adopted for the more efficient working of the rules for the prevention of venereal disease at Thayetmyo	Dec 1874- Sep 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 67-70	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the Administration Report of the Calcutta Municipality for 1873	Jul 1875- Sep 1875	English
IOR/P/525 Sep 1875 nos 71-75	Measures to address the condition of poor pilgrims at Jeddah, and travelling to and from Mecca	May 1875- Jul 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Apr 1874 nos 59-62	Mortality in the Lucknow Lunatic Asylum during 1871-1872	Jan 1874- Apr 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Apr 1874 nos 70-73	Report on the Treatment of Leprosy by Gurjun Oil by Surgeon Major J Dougall	Dec 1873- Apr 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Apr 1875 nos 18-22	Comments by Milroy on Carter's report into leprosy in Norway	Jan 1875- Apr 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Aug 1874 nos 44-49	Supply of Cinchonidine from England	Jun 1874- Aug 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Aug 1875 nos 32-34	Report on experiments with Dr T Fayer's exhausting pump, or "artificial leech", on animals subjected to snake poison	May 1875- Aug 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Aug 1875 nos 42-48	Further reports on the endemic skin diseases of India	Feb 1875- Aug 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Aug 1875 nos 49-58	Mixed cinchona alkaloids manufactured at Rungbee	Jan 1875- Aug 1875	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/526 Dec 1873 nos 05-07	Case of insane patient E A Vines	Jun 1873- Dec 1873	English
IOR/P/526 Dec 1874 nos 30-31	Maintenance of the epidemic fever dispensaries at Shajapur and Elem Bazaar, in the Birbhoom District of Burdwan	Nov 1874- Dec 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Dec 1875 nos 28-29	Rule requiring native medical pupils to undergo a year's pratical training before commencing their study at a medical school	Oct 1875- Dec 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Feb 1874 nos 25-26	Report on the Nagpur Medical School for 1872	Jan 1874- Feb 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Feb 1875 nos 22-29	Investigation into the nature and causes of the Burdwan Fever	Jul 1874-Feb 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Feb 1875 nos 43-50	Correspondence regarding the arrangements for vaccination in military cantonments	Jan 1874- Feb 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Feb 1875 nos 57-59	Resolution regarding the report on the Bengal Insane Asylums for 1873	Jan 1875- Feb 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Jan 1874 nos 22-26	Construction of a new building for the Medical College Hospital at Calcutta	Aug 1872- Jan 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Jan 1875 nos 28-29	Resolution regarding vaccination in the Central Provinces 1873-1874	Jan 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Jan 1875 nos 54-55	Report on the Rangoon Lunatic Asylum for 1873	Dec 1874- Jan 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Jan 1875 nos 66-67	Correspondence regarding the sanitary condition of the Lucknow Lunatic Asylum	Dec 1874- Jan 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Jan 1875 nos 77-79	Proposed antidotes to snake-poison	Oct 1874- Jan 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Jul 1874 no 58	Comment on the Report on the working of Charitable Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1872	Jul 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Jul 1874 nos 42-43	Returns of the graduates of the Calcutta Medical College and Lahore Medical School employed as Assistant Surgeons for the year 1873	Jun 1874-Jul 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Jul 1875 nos 23-25	Scheme for the extension of the benefits of vaccination to military cantonments	Apr 1875-Jul 1875	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/526 Jul 1875 nos 30-40	Measures adopted for the repression of the outbreak of cholera at Simla	Jul 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Jun 1875 nos 11-15	Fever relief operations in certain Districts of the Burdwan Division	Feb 1875- Jun 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Mar 1874 nos 11-31	Returns for Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Lower Provinces for 1869, plus discussion of changes to the form of statistical returns	Dec 1872- Mar 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Mar 1874 nos 74-77	Special investigation into the nature and causation of the Burdwan and Houghly fevers	Nov 1873- Mar 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Mar 1875 nos 10-14	Regarding Dr H Vandyke Carter's report on leprosy in Norway	Nov 1873- Mar 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Mar 1875 nos 35-42	Dr H Vandyke Carter's deputation to visit certain countries where leprosy prevails	Jan 1875- Mar 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Mar 1875 nos 51-56	Alleged cure for dysentery discovered by Mr George A White	Jul 1874-Mar 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Mar 1875 nos 63-84	Reports on the endemic skin diseases of India, received from the Punjab	Oct 1874- Mar 1875	English
IOR/P/526 May 1875 nos 86-87	Effects of artificial respiration on animals subjected to snake-poisoning	Feb 1875- Mar 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Nov 1873 nos 02-03	Proposal to hold a scientific investigation into the nature, pathology, and causation of the fever prevailing in the Burdwan and Hooghly Districts	Oct 1873- Nov 1873	English
IOR/P/526 Nov 1873 nos 04-06	Resolution regarding the Central Provinces Vaccination Report for 1872	Sep 1873- Nov 1873	English
IOR/P/526 Nov 1873 nos 15-38	Correspondence and reports regarding the endemic skin diseases of India	Jan 1873- Nov 1873	English
IOR/P/526 Nov 1874 no 35	Comments on the report of the Lahore Medical School for 1873-1874	Oct 1874- Nov 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Nov 1875 nos 10-11	Vaccine arrangements in Cantonments	Aug 1875- Nov 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Nov 1875 nos 16-21	Dr Beatson's mangement of the Nagpur Lunatic Asylum	Feb 1875- Nov 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Nov 1875 nos 53-55	Probable causes of the epidemic fever lately prevailing in the Burdwan and Hooghly Districts	Aug 1873- Nov 1875	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/526 Oct 1873 nos 34-35	Report on the Agra Medical School for 1872-1873	Apr 1873- Oct 1873	English
IOR/P/526 Oct 1874 nos 29-30	Reports on the operations carried out in the fever-stricken districts of the Burdwan Division during the six months ending April 1874	Apr 1874- Oct 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Sep 1873 no 06	Treatment of snake-bite by means of the injection of ammonia	Jul 1873- Sep 1873	English
IOR/P/526 Sep 1873 nos 40-42	A dozen of the most venomous snakes to be found in Australia required for the Committee appointed to test the efficacy of artificial respiration in cases of snake- bite	Jul 1873- Sep 1873	English
IOR/P/526 Sep 1874 nos 01-07	Treatment of leprosy at the Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital with chaulmogra oil and cashewnut oil; plus further report by J Dougall on the subject of treatment with gurjun oil	Feb 1874- Sep 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Sep 1874 nos 12-13	Comment on the Lahore Medical School entrance criteria and syllabus	Sep 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Sep 1874 nos 52-53	Correspondence regarding experiments made in the Province of Sind with Mr Richardson's alleged remedy for snake-bite	Jul 1874- Sep 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Sep 1874 nos 60-64	Correspondence regarding the adoption of certain revised forms for reports on Lunatic Asylums	Apr 1874- Sep 1874	English
IOR/P/526 Sep 1875 nos 22-35	Further reports on endemic skin diseases in India	Dec 1874- Sep 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Sep 1875 nos 36-38	Annual return of graduates of the Calcutta Medical College and Lahore Medical School employed as Assistant Surgeons during the year 1874	Aug 1875- Sep 1875	English
IOR/P/526 Sep 1875 nos 54-60	Proposed deputation of a special Medical Officer for the purpose of investigating leprosy in Kumaun	Jul 1874- Sep 1875	English
<u>IOR/P/674</u>	India Proceedings	Jul 1871- Aug 1873	English
IOR/P/677	India Proceedings	1871	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1002 Apr 1876 nos 09-11	Syllabus of lectures on hygiene to be delivered at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, by Surgeon Major F De Chaumont, Conjoint Professor of Hygiene at the Army Medical School	Jan 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Aug 1876 no 16	Army Sanitary Commission memorandum on the Health Returns for British Troops in Madras for 1874	Jun 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Aug 1876 no 18	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the medical and sanitary report of the Native Army of Madras for 1873	Aug 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Aug 1876 no 20	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Medical History of the Native Army of Bombay for 1874	May 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Aug 1876 no 21	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the health returns of the British Troops in Bombay for 1874	May 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Aug 1876 no 22	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the report of the Bombay Municipality for 1874	Apr 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Aug 1876 nos 09-12	Proposals for assessing the impact of the remodelling of the Western Jumna Canal on the health of the people of the Punjab	Apr 1876-Jul 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Aug 1876 nos 44-45	Report on the working of the City Lock Hospital at Lucknow for the year 1875	Mar 1876- Aug 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Dec 1876 no 01	Analysis of potable waters in the Bombay Presidency	Aug 1876- Dec 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Dec 1876 no 09	Sanitary improvements to be made at Simla on the return of the Government of India and the Public Offices in 1877	May 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Dec 1876 nos 04-05	Revised form of cholera register suggested by the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India	Oct 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Dec 1876 nos 10-15	Remarks of the Meteorological Reporter on the 1875 Cholera Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India	Nov 1876	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1002 Feb 1876 nos 06-07	Statements showing the prevalence of cholera in emigrant ships which proceeded to the West India Colonies from the port of Calcutta during 1874	Jan 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Feb 1876 nos 08-09	Conservancy arrangements in Fort William [Bengal]	Oct 1875- Feb 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Feb 1876 nos 19-21	Reports on the working of the Contagious Diseases Act in Calcutta for 1872-73	Feb 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Jan 1876 no 03	Observations of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Bengal Sanitary Reports for 1872	Nov 1875	English
IOR/P/1002 Jan 1876 no 07	Question as to the legality of the orders issued by the Commanding Officer of Moradabad Cantonment prohibiting the Indian servants of the residents to pass into the city at night	Jan 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Jan 1876 no 14	Proposal of Captain Beyts for remedying existing evils in the Red Sea pilgrim traffic	Jan 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Jan 1876 nos 01-02	Measures to be adopted in the Madras Presidency for giving effect to the Quarantine Rules prescribed under Act I of 1870	Sep 1875	English
IOR/P/1002 Jan 1876 nos 10-13	Final report of the Committee on the Improvement of Simla	Oct 1875- Jan 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Jul 1876 no 08	Sanitary improvement in Simla	May 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Jul 1876 nos 18-19	Request for grant-in-aid to improve the sanitary situation in Simla	Jun 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Jul 1876 nos 25-33	Report on the defects in the Peshawar drainage works and in the water-supply of the Lahore Lunatic Asylum	Jan 1875-Jul 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Jun 1876 nos 03-04	Proposed International Sanitary Convention	Jun 1875	English; French
IOR/P/1002 Jun 1876 nos 08-12	Study at Netley of the principles of water analysis	Apr 1876- Jun 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Jun 1876 nos 19-20	Quarantine arrangements in force at the Kohala bridge on the Jhelum, Punjab	May 1876- Jun 1876	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1002 Jun 1876 nos 22-23	Inspection of villages within a radius of 30 miles of military cantonments	Apr 1876- Jun 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Mar 1876 no 01	Cholera returns for emigrant ships sailing from ports in the Madras Presidency during 1875	Jan 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Mar 1876 no 25	Conservancy arrangements at Fort William [Bengal]	Nov 1875- Feb 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Mar 1876 nos 04-05	Quarantine in Indian ports	Dec 1875- Mar 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Mar 1876 nos 20-22	Breakout of plague along the Euphrates	Mar 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Mar 1876 nos 29-30	Extension of the Lock Hospital Rules within a radius of half a mile round the rifle range at Haraura near Benares	Feb 1876- Mar 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 May 1876 no 25	Cholera registers for emigrant vessels sailing from ports in Bengal during the year 1874	Apr 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 May 1876 no 43	Difference of opinion between the Collector of Malabar and the Civil Surgeon of Calicut as to the classification of deaths during 1875-1876	May 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 May 1876 nos 01-04	Improvements of the Boree Bunder Infantry Lines, Bombay	Sep 1875- May 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 May 1876 nos 11-13	Improvement of the sanitary state of villages around cantonments	May 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 May 1876 nos 18-23	Analysis of potable waters in the Madras and Bengal Presidencies	Mar 1873- May 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 May 1876 nos 28-29	Reports on the purity of drinking water supplied to the Native passenger ships at Bombay	Jan 1876- May 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 May 1876 nos 34-35	Extension of the Contagious Diseases Act to Thayetmyo	Apr 1876- May 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Nov 1876 no 09	Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission on the Medical and	Oct 1876	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Sanitary Report of the Native Army of Bengal for 1874		
IOR/P/1002 Nov 1876 nos 11-14	Government of India remarks on the Sanitary and Vaccination reports for the Province of Oudh, 1875-76	Nov 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Nov 1876 nos 19-21	Reports on the Lock Hospitals in the North-Western Provinces for the year 1875	Nov 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Nov 1876 nos 28-29	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the reports on Lock Hospitals of the Madras Presidency for the years 1873-1874	Nov 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Oct 1876 no 38	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India for 1874	Oct 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Oct 1876 nos 06-08	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commissioner on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Oudh for 1874	Oct 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Oct 1876 nos 09-13	Proposal made by the Ceylon Government to apply the Ceylon Quarantine Rules to all arrivals from ports in India which may be considered to be infected with cholera or smallpox	Jul 1876-Oct 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Oct 1876 nos 14-19	Appointment of a Committee to report on the question of land quarantine as a protection against cholera in India	Jul 1876-Oct 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Oct 1876 nos 56-61	Proposed amalgamation of the Vaccination and Sanitary Departments in the Bombay Presidency	Dec 1875- Oct 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Oct 1876 nos 62-63	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bombay for 1874	Oct 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Sep 1876 no 26	Remarks of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Medical and Sanitary Report of the Native Army of Madras for 1874	Jun 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Sep 1876 nos 03-04	Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Calcutta Municipality for 1874	Sep 1876	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1002 Sep 1876 nos 05-08	Resolution on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal for the year 1875	Sep 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Sep 1876 nos 10-11	Plague deaths at Baghdad and Hillah, and the lifting of quarantine at Persian ports	Jul 1876- Aug 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Sep 1876 nos 17-19	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Reports of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Bengal for 1873 and 1874	Sep 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Sep 1876 nos 27-28	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras for 1874	Sep 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Sep 1876 nos 30-35	Reports on certain Lock Hospitals in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1875	Feb 1876- Sep 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Sep 1876 nos 38-40	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for 1874	May 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Sep 1876 nos 41-43	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for the Central Provinces for 1874	Jul 1876	English
IOR/P/1002 Sep 1876 nos 53-56	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for the Punjab for 1874	Sep 1876	English
IOR/P/1003 Apr 1877 no 04	Annual report on the Nusseerabad Lock Hospital for 1876 [Nasirabad, Ajmer]	Mar 1877- Apr 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Apr 1877 no 08	Cholera returns for emigrant ships which sailed from the ports of Madras, Karikal and Pondicherry during 1876	Mar 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Apr 1877 no 09	Cholera returns for emigrant vessels which sailed from Calcutta to the colonies during 1875	Mar 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Apr 1877 nos 01-03	Inspection by the Sanitary Commissioner of the Punjab of villages within five miles of Cantonments	Nov 1876- Apr 1877	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1003 Aug 1877 no 30	Quarantine in the Persian Gulf	24 May 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Aug 1877 nos 05-21	Government enquiry into the supposed practice of wealthy Muslims providing for the poor to make pilgrimage to Mecca without sufficiently providing for their journey back or subsistence	Dec 1876- Aug 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Aug 1877 nos 23-25	Report of the Health Officer of Calcutta for the second quarter of 1877	Jul 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Aug 1877 nos 31-32	Report of the Health Officer of the Port of Calcutta for 1876	Jul 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 no 01	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Oudh for 1875	Aug 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 no 03	Remarks of the Army Sanitary Commission on the report on sanitary measures in India 1874-75, together with miscellaneous information up to June 1876 (Vol VIII presented to Parliament)	May 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 no 04	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Central Provinces for 1875	May 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 no 05	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the report of the Sanitary Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1875	May 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 no 07	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bombay for 1875	May 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 no 08	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India for 1875	May 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 no 12	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Reports of the Sanitary Commissioner with the North- Western Provinces for 1874 and 1875	Jul 1877	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 no 33	Report on the 1876 cholera outbreak at Peshawar District	Sep 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 nos 13-14	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Bengal for 1875	Jul 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 nos 16-18	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner to the Government of Madras for 1875	Jul 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 nos 19-20	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for the Punjab for the year 1875	Jul 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 nos 21-23	Remarks of the Government of India on the Sanitary Report on the Province of Oudh for 1876	Dec 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 nos 24-25	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for British Burma for 1875	Aug 1877- Dec 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 nos 26-30	Reports on the working of Lock Hospitals at Fyzabad, Sitapur and Lucknow City and Cantonment for the year 1876	May 1877- Dec 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Dec 1877 nos 36-41	Report of the Land Quarantine Committee regarding rules to be observed on the outbreak of smallpox and cholera in Cantonments	Oct 1876- Dec 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jan 1877 nos 04-12	Unhealthy site and defective construction of the Calcutta Medical College Hospital	Jan 1876- Jan 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jul 1877 no 24	Report by Drs T R Lewis and D D Cunningham on the work done by them during the quarter ending 30th June 1877	Jul 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jul 1877 no 34	Abolition of quarantine in Turkish Arabia	12 Jul 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jul 1877 nos 03-04	Remarks of the Government of India on the Sanitary Report for the North- Western Provinces for 1875	Jul 1877	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1003 Jul 1877 nos 06-13	Improvement of the registration of births and deaths in Oudh	Mar 1877-Jul 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jul 1877 nos 18-23	Building for a Lock Hospital at Murree	Feb 1877-Jul 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jul 1877 nos 41-42	Reports regarding the plague at Baghdad	Feb 1877-Jul 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jul 1877 nos 43-45	Proposed extension of Clause 7, Section 19 of Act XXII of 1864 to the Cantonment of Dalhousie and its neighbourhood	Jun 1877-Jul 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jun 1877 no 54	Dr Lewis' investigations into the nature of the fever lately prevalent in Bombay	May 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jun 1877 no 68	Plague at Baghdad	Jun 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jun 1877 no 74	Crowded state of the mail steamers belonging to the British India Steam Navigation Company when carrying Indian passengers	May 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jun 1877 no 75	Report by D D Cunningham on his investigations into fever at relief camps, and the pathology of the so-called "famine" diarrhoea and dysentery	Jun 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jun 1877 nos 04-18	Outbreak of plague in Turkish Arabia and the quarantine arrangements which have been made for preventing the spread of the disease	Mar 1876- Jun 1877	English; French; Italian
IOR/P/1003 Jun 1877 nos 19-47	Quarantine rules drawn up for Bombay; quarantine at Aden, Kurrachee and Bombay	Jun 1876- Jun 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jun 1877 nos 55-57	Proposed international commission on the Asiatic plague	Mar 1877- Apr 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jun 1877 nos 63-66	Remarks of the Government of India on the report on the sanitary administration of British Burma for 1875-76	Jun 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jun 1877 nos 69-72	Anticipated imposition of quarantine in the Red Sea on account of alleged prevalence of cholera at Madras	Feb 1877- Jun 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Jun 1877 nos 76-81	Proposed amalgamation of the Sanitary and Vaccine Departments in the Bombay Presidency; and re-	Jul 1876-Jun 1877	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	arrangement of the Annual Sanitary Reports		
IOR/P/1003 Jun 1877 nos 82-84	Preparation of the Annual Reports of the Sanitary Commissioner of the Bombay Presidency	Sep 1876	English
IOR/P/1003 Jun 1877 nos 85- 109	Proposed re-arrangement of the Annual Sanitary Reports	Feb 1876- Jun 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Mar 1877 no 04	Report on the drainage, &c., of the several Native Cavalry and Infantry lines throughout the Bombay Presidency	Jan 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Mar 1877 no 13	Working of Lock Hospitals in Cantonments	Aug 1876- Mar 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Mar 1877 nos 06-07	Inclusion in the annual report of the Sanitary Commissioner of the Bombay Presidency of the statistics of sickness and mortality among European troops in Bombay	Nov 1876- Mar 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Mar 1877 nos 11-12	Explanation on the points noticed by the Government of India in the Oudh Sanitary Report for 1875 and the report on vaccination for 1875-76	Dec 1876	English
IOR/P/1003 Mar 1877 nos 21-25	Extension of the operation of the rules passed under Clause 7, Section 19 of Act XXII of 1864, to the whole of the Thannas of Dum-Dum and Areadah	Aug 1876- Mar 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Mar 1877 nos 34-35	Measures proposed by the Government of India in view to relieving the Sanitary Commissioners in India of statistical duties	Dec 1876- Mar 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Mar 1877 nos 39-40	Establishment of a quarantine station at Bassidore [Bāsa'īdū]	May 1875- Mar 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Mar 1877 nos 41-43	Sanitary Engineering in India	Nov 1876- Mar 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Nov 1877 no 18	Quarantine prescribed for vessels arriving in Egypt from a suspected port	Sep 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Nov 1877 nos 06-07	Inspection of the sanitary condition of villages in the neighbourhood of Cantonments in Bengal	Jul 1876- Nov 1877	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1003 Nov 1877 nos 09-10	Report of the Health Officer of Calcutta for the third quarter of 1877	Oct 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Nov 1877 nos 13-14	Suppression of venereal diseases at Solon [Solan, Himachal Pradesh]	Nov 1876- Nov 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Nov 1877 nos 19-35	General review of the working of Lock Hospitals throughout the Local Governments and Administrations	Jan 1877- Nov 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Oct 1877 no 84	Memorandum of the Army Sanitary Commission on the Report of Lock Hospitals of the Madras Presidency for 1875	Oct 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Oct 1877 nos 08-12	Statements regarding chemistry teaching and analysis of drinking water as taught at Netley	Jul 1877-Oct 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Oct 1877 nos 13-54	Comments on Lock Hospital Reports for 1876	Jun 1877- Oct 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Oct 1877 nos 61-68	Quarantine on the Indus [Attock, Punjab]	Jul 1876-Oct 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Oct 1877 nos 70-72	Reports by Drs T R Lewis and D D Cunningham on the fever prevalent in Bombay in the early months of the year	Sep 1877- Oct 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Oct 1877 nos 73-75	Regulation of pilgrim traffic in the Red Sea	Mar 1877- Oct 1877	English; French
IOR/P/1003 Oct 1877 nos 80-81	Proposed International Commission of Enquiry into the plague	Jun 1877- Oct 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Sep 1877 nos 15-16	The power and duties of the Health Officer of the Port of Calcutta with respect to boarding and inspecting ships	Sep 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Sep 1877 nos 17-21	Revised statistical forms for adoption in the Sanitary and Vaccination Reports	Jul 1877- Sep 1877	English
IOR/P/1003 Sep 1877 nos 25-46	Examination of potable waters in the several Provinces of British India	Jul 1876- Sep 1877	English
IOR/P/1004 Apr 1876 nos 17-18	Experiments in connection with the effects of snake-poisoning	Apr 1876	English
IOR/P/1004 Feb 1876 no 53	Precollegiate training of Native medical pupils	Feb 1876	English
IOR/P/1004 Jan 1876 nos 44-46	Resolution and letter regarding Bengal Insane Asylum Report 1874	Nov 1875- Jan 1876	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1004 Jan 1876 nos 57-69	Report on the outbreak of cholera that occured at Simla in the season 1875; with connected correspondence	Jan 1876	English
IOR/P/1004 Jul 1876 nos 03-04	Returns of the graduates of the Calcutta Medical College and Lahore Medical School employed as Assistant Surgeons for 1875	Jun 1876-Jul 1876	English
IOR/P/1004 Jul 1876 nos 49-51	Report of the Balrampur [Bulrampur] Medical School for 1875-76	Jun 1876-Jul 1876	English
IOR/P/1004 Jun 1836 nos 61-63	Comparative statement of vaccination operations in the Central India Agency for 1866-75	May 1876- Jun 1876	English
<u>IOR/P/1004 Jun</u> <u>1876 nos 27-28</u>	Comparative statement of vaccinations for British Forces in Bengal, 1866-75	May 1876- Jun 1876	English
IOR/P/1004 Jun 1876 nos 29-32	Report on the Lunatic Asylum at Rangoon for the year 1875	Jun 1876	English
IOR/P/1004 May 1876 nos 04-06	G A White's recommendation of the teel [til] plant as a cure for dysentry	Nov 1875- May 1876	English
IOR/P/1004 May 1876 nos 20-44	Comparative statements of vaccination operations for 1866-75	Feb 1876- Mar 1876	English
IOR/P/1004 May 1876 nos 73-89	Dr Beauperthey's treatment of leprosy with cashewnut oil	Feb 1873- May 1876	English
IOR/P/1004 Sep 1876 nos 24-25	Dr Reid's proposed antidote for snake- poison	Aug 1876- Sep 1876	English
IOR/P/1004 Sep 1876 nos 26-28	Report on the remedy proposed by Dr Declat, of Paris, for the bite of poisonous snakes	Aug 1876- Sep 1876	English
IOR/P/1004 Sep 1876 nos 77-79	Report on the manufacture of Cinchona Febrifuge at the Sikkim Plantations	Jul 1876- Sep 1876	English
IOR/P/1005 Aug 1877 nos 36-37	Comparative statement of vaccine operations in the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for the years 1867-1876	Jul 1877- Aug 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Aug 1877 nos 41-87	Supply of Hospital Assistants for the Civil Department	1873-1877	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1005 Dec 1877 nos 10-12	Report on the physiological effects of the poisons of the Naja Trupudians and the Daboia Russellii	May 1877- Dec 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Dec 1877 nos 49-50	A specific for diarrhoea, dysentery, spasmodic pains of the bowels, and asiatic cholera; and the use of coal or carbon as articles of animal nutrition	Aug 1877- Dec 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Dec 1877 nos 52-53	Albermarl Bettington's research into animal bites	Sep 1877- Dec 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Dec 1877 nos 56-59	Dr W O Reid's proposed antidote for snake-poison	Sep 1877- Dec 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Feb 1877 nos 10-11	Result of the experiments made with the alleged remedy for snake-bite supplied by the King of Siam	Dec 1876- Jan 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Feb 1877 nos 19-21	Prevalence of the mahamari plague at Kumaon	Dec 1876- Feb 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Jan 1877 nos 06-07	Comparative statement of vaccination operations in the Native Army of Bengal for the years 1866-1876	Nov 1876	English
IOR/P/1005 Jan 1877 nos 83-93	Correspondence and reports regarding certain preparations of cinchona febrifuge other than quinine which have been tried in India	Mar 1876- Jan 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Jul 1877 nos 33-34	Rattlesnake gall as an antidote for snake-bites	May 1877- Jul 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Jul 1877 nos 43- 108	Experiments in treating Leprosy with Gurjun Oil	Oct 1875-Jul 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Jun 1877 nos 06-07	Comparative statement of vaccine operations in Her Majesty's British Forces in Bengal during the ten years ending 31 Mar 1877	May 1877- Jun 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Jun 1877 nos 17-18	Use of quinine in the treatment of sunstroke	Mar 1877- Jun 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Jun 1877 nos 25-26	Annual return of graduates of the Calcutta Medical College and Lahore Medical School employed as Assistant Surgeons during the year 1876	Jan 1877- Jun 1877	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1005 Mar 1877 nos 14-16	Trial in the Mayo Hospital in Calcutta of the medicine suggested by Dr Robert L Bowles as a specific for cholera	May 1876- Mar 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Mar 1877 nos 19-21	Resolution regarding the Annual Report on the Insane Asylums of Bengal for 1875	Jan 1877- Mar 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Mar 1877 nos 37-38	Endemic skin diseases of India	Nov 1876- Mar 1877	English
<u>IOR/P/1005 Mar</u> <u>1877 nos 50-51</u>	Further trial of quinetum and cinchonidine	Feb 1877- Mar 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Mar 1877 nos 130- 47	Reports on leprosy and the oriental or delhi sore [leishmaniasis] in India	Jun 1875- Mar 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 May 1877 nos 06-09	Resolution on vaccination in the Lower Provinces of Bengal	Jan 1877- May 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Nov 1877 nos 38-42	Annual report of the Agra Medical School for 1876-77	May 1877- Nov 1877	English
IOR/P/1005 Sep 1877 nos 40-42	Reports relating to leprosy	Feb 1877- Sep 1877	English
IOR/P/1203	India Proceedings	1878	English
IOR/P/1204 Apr 1878 nos 16-19	Resolution regarding the report on smallpox vaccination in Bengal during the year 1876-77	Jan 1878- Apr 1878	English
IOR/P/1204 Aug 1878 nos 52-63	Returns of graduates of the Calcutta Medical College and Lahore Medical School employed as Assistant Surgeons for the year 1877	May 1878- Aug 1878	English
IOR/P/1204 Aug 1878 nos 79-80	Cholera cases amongst the European and Native troops, and Native prisoners and civil population in India, from 1801-1875 inclusive	May 1878- Aug 1878	English
IOR/P/1204 Dec 1828 nos 10-13	Results of the trial made in certain hospitals in the Bombay Presidency with Mr Wood's alkaloids in the treatment of malarial fevers	Oct 1878- Nov 1878	English
IOR/P/1204 Dec 1878 nos 68-69	Statistical tables for smallpox across the three Presidencies, 1853-1877	Nov 1878- Dec 1878	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1204 Jul 1878 nos 03-05	Comparative statement of vaccine operations in Her Majesty's British Forces in Bengal during the ten years ending 31 March 1878	May 1878- Jul 1878	English
IOR/P/1204 Nov 1878 nos 05-06	Results of trials with Dr H W Adams' specific for cholera, dysentery and diarrhoea	Sep 1878- Nov 1878	English
IOR/P/1204 Oct 1878 nos 06-10	Report on the Rangoon Lunatic Asylum for 1877, plus resolution	Jul 1878-Oct 1878	English
IOR/P/1204 Oct 1878 nos 19-21	Remarks on the report on vaccination operations in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for 1877	Sep 1878- Oct 1878	English
IOR/P/1204 Oct 1878 nos 48-59	Dr Wall's experimental work for the Snake Poison Commission	Jul 1878-Oct 1878	English
IOR/P/1204 Sep 1878 nos 108- 13	Resolution and correspondence regarding the report of the Chemical Department of the Government of Bengal for 1877-78	May 1878- Sep 1878	English
IOR/P/1204 Sep 1878 nos 126- 228	Reports on the experiments made with the Cinchona Febrifuge manufactured at Rungbee and the Quinetum Alkaloid and Quinetum Sulphate	Mar 1877- Sep 1878	English
IOR/P/1337 Aug 1880 nos 22-25	Annual report of the Government Cinchona Plantation in British Sikkim and of the Government Quinologist for the year 1879-80	May 1880- Aug 1880	English
IOR/P/1337 Dec 1880 no 51	Comment on the reports of the Government Cinchona Plantation in British Sikkim and of the Government Quinologist for 1879-80	Oct 1880- Dec 1880	English
IOR/P/1337 Jan 1880 nos 24-26	Dr George King's report on the Java Cinchona Plantation	Nov 1879- Jan 1880	English
IOR/P/1337 Jan 1880 nos 68-71	Regarding the Bengal Vaccination Report for 1878-79	Dec 1879- Jan 1880	English
IOR/P/1337 Jan 1880 nos 76-78	Use of calisaya bark from Sikkim, and the manufacture of alkaloids from the succirubra bark	Dec 1879- Jan 1880	English
IOR/P/1337 Jul 1879 nos 51-64	Reports on the subject of leprosy in India	Jul 1877-Jul 1879	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1337 Jun 1879 nos 17-19	Correspondence regarding the report on the Government cinchona plantation at British Sikkim for 1878	Apr 1879- Jun 1879	English
IOR/P/1337 Mar 1879 nos 55-57	Trial of cinchona febrifuge in the Madras Presidency	Sep 1878- Mar 1879	English
IOR/P/1337 Mar 1879 nos 58-60	Report on the efficacy of the cinchona febrifuge manufactured at Rungbee	Dec 1878- Mar 1879	English
IOR/P/1337 May 1879 nos 19-21	Introduction of the cinchona febrifuge into the civil hospitals and dispensaries in the North-Western Provinces	Oct 1877- May 1879	English
IOR/P/1337 Nov 1879 nos 27-28	Treatment of cholera with dilute sulphuric acid	Aug 1879- Nov 1879	English
IOR/P/1337 Nov 1880 nos 27-53	Proposal to issue a revised edition of the Indian Pharmacopoeia in England	Dec 1879- Nov 1880	English
IOR/P/1337 Nov 1880 nos 103- 08	Manufacture in England of Quinine from bark sent from the Government Cinchona Plantations on the Nilgiris	Jan 1879- Nov 1880	English
IOR/P/1337 Nov 1880 nos 111- 19	Reports of medical officers on the suitability of the cinchona febrifuge and cinchona alkaloids, and on the value of sulphate of quinetum and hydrochlorate of quinetum as a febrifuge	Dec 1878- Nov 1880	English
IOR/P/1337 Oct 1879 nos 64-80	Selection of a Government Quinologist, plus reports on the production of cinchona alkaloids	Apr 1879- Oct 1879	English
IOR/P/1337 Oct 1880 nos 36-40	Report on the cinchona plantation at Than-doung-gyee for the year 1879-80	Jul 1880-Oct 1880	English
IOR/P/1337 Sep 1879 nos 49-52	Report on the treatment of leprosy at Belgaum from Jul 1876 to Nov 1878	Jun 1879- Sep 1879	English
IOR/P/1337 Sep 1880 nos 36-41	Charitable Dispensaries in Bengal for the year 1879	Jun 1880- Sep 1880	English
IOR/P/1338	India Proceedings	1879	English
IOR/P/1498	India Proceedings	1880	English
IOR/P/1663 Apr 1881 nos 62-65	Report on the method of extracting quinine from cinchona bark as practised in the factory at Mungpoo	Feb 1881- Apr 1881	English
IOR/P/1663 Apr 1882 nos 87-89	Antiscorbutics proposed for use in Jails	Mar 1882- Apr 1882	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1663 Aug 1881 nos 15-16	Report of the Government Cinchona Plantation in British Sikkim and of the Government Quinologist for the year 1880-81; plus resolution	May 1881- Aug 1881	English
IOR/P/1663 Aug 1882 nos 41-45	Comments on the Coorg Medical and Sanitary Report, 1881	Jun 1882- Aug 1882	English
IOR/P/1663 Dec 1881 nos 13-15	Quantity of cinchona bark available from Madras	Jul 1881- Dec 1881	English
IOR/P/1663 Dec 1882 nos 13-17	Proposals to construct a new hospital at Simla	Aug 1882- Dec 1882	English
IOR/P/1663 Dec 1882 nos 24-25	Medicinal value of the black wattle tree of Australia	Oct 1882- Dec 1882	English
IOR/P/1663 Feb 1882 nos 11-15	Trial of the crystalline variety of the cinchona febrifuge prepared by Mr Gammie of the Mungpoo Factory	Dec 1881- Feb 1882	English
IOR/P/1663 Feb 1882 nos 60-62	Cinchona seed from Bolivia	Jan 1882- Feb 1882	English
IOR/P/1663 Jan 1882 nos 41-43	Conduct of Surgeon Major C E W Bensley, and his compounding and sale of febrifuge	Oct 1881- Jan 1882	English
IOR/P/1663 Jul 1881 nos 17-18	Proposed establishment of a Medical school at Hyderabad, Sindh	Oct 1879-Jul 1881	English
IOR/P/1663 Jul 1882 nos 44-46	Results of the trial made to test the efficacy of the cinchonine alkaloids and of the soluble tartrates manufactured in England on behalf of the Government	Jul 1882	English
IOR/P/1663 Jun 1881 no 50	Reports on the Cinchona Plantations in the Nilgiri Hills, and American India- rubber plants at Nilambur	Oct 1880- Jun 1881	English
IOR/P/1663 Jun 1881 nos 47-49	Regarding proposals to hire a Government Quinologist and establish a factory for quinine production at Mungpoo	May 1881- Jun 1881	English
IOR/P/1663 Mar 1881 nos 29-31	Authorisation of the transmission to England for sale of a large quantity of yellow Calisaya bark at present stored at Mungpoo	Feb 1881- Mar 1881	English
IOR/P/1663 May 1882 nos 62-64	Cinchona Products: dispatch enclosing numerous reports	Jun 1881- Oct 1882	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/1663 Nov 1881 nos 11-15	Review by the Chief Commissioner of the Coorg Medical Reports for 1880	Jul 1881- Nov 1881	English
IOR/P/1663 Nov 1882 nos 14-41	Removal of Surgeon-Major G Henderson from charge of the Rawal Pindi Jail	Sep 1881- Nov 1882	English
IOR/P/1663 Oct 1881 nos 82-84	Comment on the Report of the Dispensaries and Charitable Institutions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for the year 1880	Jul 1881-Oct 1881	English
IOR/P/1663 Oct 1882 nos 22-28	Measures taken in the Punjab to give effect to the civil scale of pay fixed for Civil Hospital Assistants	Apr 1881- Oct 1882	English
IOR/P/1663 Oct 1882 nos 46-48	Comments on the dispensary report of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for 1881	Aug 1882- Oct 1882	English
IOR/P/1663 Sep 1881 no 57	Sites for cinchona cultivation in British Burma	Mar 1881- Sep 1881	English
IOR/P/1664	India Proceedings	1881	English
IOR/P/1851	India Proceedings	1882	English
IOR/P/2042 Apr 1883 nos 38-40	Manufacturing febrifuge from the bark grown at Government cinchona plantations in Bengal	Jan 1883- Apr 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 Aug 1883 nos 31-34	Report on the Government Cinchona Plantation in Bengal and of the Government Quinologist for the year 1882-83	May 1883- Aug 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 Dec 1883 no 10	Report of the Conservator of Forests on Government Cinchona Plantations on the Nilgiris for 1881-1882	Oct 1883- Dec 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 Dec 1883 nos 35-38	Report of the Government Cinchona Plantations on the Nilgiris for 1882-1883	Jun 1883- Dec 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 Feb 1883 nos 32-34	Report on Mr J G P de Vasconcellos' alleged remedy for snake bites	Jan 1883- Feb 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 Jan 1883 nos 12-15	Report on the Government Cinchona Plantation in Bengal and the Report of the Government Quinologist for 1881-82	May 1882- Jan 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 Jan 1883 nos 17-28	Manufacture of febrifuge from the bark grown on the Government cinchona plantations in Bengal	May 1882- Jan 1883	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/2042 Jan 1883 nos 88-89	Proposal of Mr Willcocks for the cultivation in India of the black wattler of Australia (acacia decurrens)	Jan 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 Jun 1883 nos 37-38	Comment regarding the working of the Government Charitable Dispensaries in the Central Provinces for 1882	Jun 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 May 1883 nos 08-12	Report of the Chemical Examiner of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for the year 1882	Jan 1883- May 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 May 1883 nos 79-82	Manufacture of the cinchona febrifuge at Mungpoo	Apr 1883- May 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 Nov 1883 nos 07-08	Comment on the report on dispensaries in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for 1882	Oct 1883- Nov 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 Nov 1883 nos 54-56	Account of the proceedings and results of the International Medical Congress held at Amsterdam	Sep 1883- Nov 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 Oct 1883 nos 48-50	Reports on the cinchona plantations in the Nilgiri Hills	Jun 1883- Oct 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 Sep 1883 nos 33-37	Comments on the Coorg Sanitary and Medical Reports for 1882	Jul 1883- Sep 1883	English
IOR/P/2042 Sep 1883 nos 72-75	Resolution regarding the report on Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in Bombay for 1882	Aug 1883- Sep 1883	English
IOR/P/2043	India Proceedings	1883	English
IOR/P/2260 Aug 1884 nos 03-06	Resolution regarding the Report on the Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Bombay Presidency for 1883	Jun 1884- Aug 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 Dec 1884 nos 31-34	Comments on the Report on the Lunatic Asylums in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for 1883	May 1884- Dec 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 Jan 1884 nos 09-11	Question of local manufacture of cinchona febrifuge in lieu of home manufacture	Jun 1883- Jan 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 Jun 1884 nos 36-43	Sale by auction of any cinchona bark consigned to the India Office from Madras and Sikkim, and transmission to India of the stock of quinine and	Feb 1884- Jun 1884	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	febrifuge which has accumulated in London		
IOR/P/2260 Jun 1884 nos 45-48	Sample of cinchona febrifuge manufactured by the Government Chemist in Jamaica	Mar 1884- Jun 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 Jun 1884 nos 50-54	Analysis of red cinchona bark; and consignment made over to Messrs Howards, who extracted from it 803lbs of febrifuge	Aug 1883- Jun 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 Jun 1884 nos 65-67	Amendment of the Law relating to the treatment of non-criminal European pauper lunatics found in India	Jul 1883-Jun 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 Jun 1884 nos 81-84	Report on the Government Cinchona Plantations in Bengal and of the Government Quinologist for the year 1883-1884	Mar 1884- Jun 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 Jun 1884 nos 85-88	Resolution of the Chief Commissioner of Assam regarding the Annual Tezpur Asylum Report for the year 1883	May 1884- Jun 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 Mar 1884 no 40	Comment by the Secretary of State on the report of the Government Cinchona Plantations on the Nilgiris for the year 1882-1883	Feb 1884- Mar 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 May 1884 no 36	Explanation on certain points noticed in the Secretary of State's review of the Madras Government Report on the Cinchona Plantations for 1882-1883	Apr 1884- May 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 May 1884 nos 08-11	Proposals for the establishment of a Quinine Manufactory on the Nilgiris	Jan 1884- May 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 Nov 1884 nos 16-18	Claim of the Madras Government to the value of the alkaloids manufactured from the cinchona bark which it sent to England	Jul 1884- Nov 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 Nov 1884 nos 38-41	Report on the Government Cinchona Plantations in the Nilgiris for 1883-1884	Jul 1884- Nov 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 Oct 1884 nos 05-09	Comments on the Coorg Medical, Sanitary and Vaccination Reports for 1883	Aug 1884- Oct 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 Oct 1884 nos 26-27	Cures for snake-bites used among the inhabitants in the Island of St Lucia	Jan 1881- Oct 1884	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/2260 Sep 1884 no 79	Proposal to establish a manufactory in the Nilgiris for the preparation of quinine by private enterprise	Aug 1884- Sep 1884	English
IOR/P/2260 Sep 1884 nos 62-66	Report on the Agra Medical School for the year ending 31 March 1884	Apr 1884- Sep 1884	English
IOR/P/2261	India Proceedings	1884	English
IOR/P/2510	India Proceedings	1885	English
IOR/P/2707 Apr 1886 nos 47-58	Correspondence regarding the recognition in India of the diplomas of the Female Medical College of Pennsylvania, and the proposed application of the Medical Act of 1858 (21 and 22 Vic, Cap. XC) to India	Jan 1886- Apr 1886	English
IOR/P/2707 Aug 1886 nos 70-74	Comments on the Coorg Medical, Sanitary and Vaccination Reports for the year 1885	Jun 1886- Aug 1886	English
IOR/P/2707 Jan 1886 nos 14-21	Results of the septennial examination of Assistant Surgeons in the Punjab, North- Western Provinces and Oudh, and Bengal	Mar 1885- Jan 1886	English
IOR/P/2707 May 1886 nos 37-38	A short account of the introduction of Cinchona into Southern India, its cultivation and the preparation of the bark	May 1886	English
IOR/P/2707 May 1886 nos 41-44	Correspondence regarding the deportation of Insane Asylum patients from India to the United Kingdom	Nov 1885- May 1886	English
IOR/P/2707 May 1886 nos 58-59	Creation of the appointments of Physician and Resident Surgeon in connection with the Pestonji Hormasji Cama Hospital for women and children at Bombay	Mar 1886- May 1886	English
IOR/P/2707 Nov 1886 nos 14-16	Comment on the Report on Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in the Madras Presidency for the year 1885	Aug 1886- Nov 1886	English
IOR/P/2707 Nov 1886 nos 78-80	Resolution on the deportation of Insane Asylum patients from India to the United Kingdom	Jul 1886- Nov 1886	English
IOR/P/2707 Nov 1886 nos 116- 19	Correspondence regarding the appointments of Physician and Resident	Oct 1886- Nov 1886	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Surgeon at the Cama Hospital for women and children, Bombay		
IOR/P/2707 Sep 1886 nos 04-08	Comments on the Reports on the Civil Hospitals and Charitable Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1885	Jun 1886- Sep 1886	English
IOR/P/2707 Sep 1886 nos 57-59	Report on the Government Cinchona Plantation and Factory in Bengal for the year 1885-86	Jul 1886- Sep 1886	English
IOR/P/2707 Sep 1886 nos 64-85	Correspondence regarding the proposed appointment of Physcian and Resident Surgeon positions in connection with the Pestonji Hormasji Cama Hospital for women and children, Bombay	Mar 1883- Sep 1886	English
IOR/P/2708	India Proceedings	1886	English
IOR/P/2957 Apr 1887 nos 83-96	Resolution and correspondence regarding the proposed revision to the Medical Establishment on the North-Western Railway	Apr 1886- Apr 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Aug 1887 no 32	Establishment of stipends and scholarships by Municipal and Local Boards for increasing the supply of female native doctors and of trained nurses	Aug 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Aug 1887 nos 06-08	Cure for snake-bite in use among the Chinese population of the Strait Settlements	Jul 1887- Aug 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Aug 1887 nos 09-12	Comments on the Report on the Government Charitable Dispensaries in the Central Provinces for the year 1886	Jun 1887- Aug 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Aug 1887 nos 16-18	Question of the employment of Hakims by local Boards in the Punjab	Aug 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Dec 1887 nos 01-03	Result of the trial of a remedy for snake- bite in use among the Chinese in the Straits Settlements	Sep 1887- Nov 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Dec 1887 nos 63-65	Report of the Government Cinchona Plantation and Cinchona Factory in Bengal for the year 1886-1887	Nov 1887- Dec 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Dec 1887 nos 76-83	Female medical education in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab	Oct 1887- Dec 1887	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/2957 Jan 1887 nos 19-20	Appointment of Miss Littlewood as House Surgeon to the Cama Hospital for Women, Bombay	Sep 1886- Jan 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Jan 1887 nos 26-29	Correspondence regarding the appointment of Edith Pechey and Charlotte Ellaby as Physican and Resident Surgeon at the Cama Hospital for Women and Children, Bombay	Nov 1886- Jan 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Jan 1887 nos 43-46	Report on the itinerant dispensary system in the Delhi district	Sep 1886- Jan 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Jan 1887 nos 117- 21	Preparation of a febrifuge suitable for use in the West Indian Colonies	Feb 1886- Jan 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Jul 1887 nos 43-49	Proposal of the Government of Bengal for providing increased accommodation in the Bhowanipore Lunatic Asylum	Jan 1887-Jul 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Jun 1887 nos 73-76	Comments on the Report on the Working of Dispensaries in the Punjab for the year 1886	May 1887- Jun 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Jun 1887 nos 93- 109	Reserves of Assistant Surgeons and Civil Hospital Assistant class to be maintained by the various Local Governments and Administrations	Jul 1886-Jun 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 May 1887 nos 04-08	Appointment of Miss Littlewood to act for C Ellaby as Second Physician to the Cama Hospital, Bombay, and of Miss Van Overbeke to act as House Surgeon	Feb 1887- May 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 May 1887 nos 44-51	Method of manufacturing cinchona febrifuge in the Madras Presidency and Lower Bengal	Mar 1885- May 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 May 1887 nos 84-85	Report on the Cultivation of Cinchona in Java	Apr 1887- May 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Nov 533 nos 42-43	Introduction of a vernacular translation of a Sanitary Primer called "The Way to Health" into the Bombay Presidency	Nov 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Oct 1887 nos 26-30	Comment on the Coorg Medical and Sanitary Report for the year 1886	Aug 1887- Oct 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Oct 1887 nos 53-55	Outbreak of the disease called beri-beri in Atchin	May 1887- Oct 1887	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/2957 Oct 1887 nos 64-70	Transmission to the India Office for the use of the Government of Jamaica of copies of the Annual Reports of the Governments of Madras and Bengal on the cultivation of Cinchona and the manufacture of the Febrifuge	Jan 1886- Oct 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Oct 1887 nos 98- 102	Resolution on the Report of the Civil Hospitals and Charitable Dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts for the year 1886	Jul 1887-Oct 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Oct 1887 nos 103- 06	Comments on the Report on Dispensaries and Charitable Institutions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for the year 1886	Sep 1887- Oct 1887	English
IOR/P/2957 Sep 1887 nos 55-66	Reorganisation of the medical arrangements for Biluchistan	Oct 1886- Sep 1887	English
IOR/P/2958	India Proceedings	1887	English
IOR/P/3194 Apr 1888 nos 34-35	Establishment of stipends and scholarships by Municipal Committees and District Boards in the Dacca Division with a view to increase the supply of female native doctors and trained nurses	Feb 1888- Apr 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Apr 1888 nos 56-65	Expediency of allowing Vaccinators to distribute simple medicines to the people in the course of their village visitations	Oct 1885- Apr 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Aug 1888 no 73	Comparison between the cost of working the Madras and Bengal Cinchona Plantations	Jul 1888- Aug 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Feb 1888 nos 49-52	Report by Messrs. Pikelharing and Winkler on their investigations into the beri-beri diseases	Sep 1887- Feb 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Feb 1888 nos 62-64	Provision of trained midwives for Coorg	Jan 1888- Feb 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Jan 1888 nos 03-05	Comments on the Report on the working of the Government Charitable Dispensaries in the Central Provinces for the year 1886	Sep 1887- Jan 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Jan 1888 nos 19-21	Information regarding the price of the Indian cinchona febrifuge and its therapeutic power furnished to the Secretary of State for the Government of Jamaica	Nov 1887- Jan 1888	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/3194 Jul 1888 nos 51-53	Number of persons treated by vaccinators in certain Districts of the Punjab during 1887, and the expenditure incurred on account of medicines distributed by them	May 1888- Jul 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Jul 1888 nos 110- 22	Correspondence regarding the expediency of discontinuing the practice of arming the warders of the Tezpur Lunatic Asylum with batons	Apr 1888-Jul 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Jun 1888 nos 61-90	Reduction in the strength of the Provincial Subordinate Medical Service in Bengal by the transfer of a number of Dispensary appointments to private practitioners	Sep 1887- Jun 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Jun 1888 nos 108- 11	Comments on the Report on the working of Dispensaries in the Punjab for the year 1887	May 1888- Jun 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Jun 1888 nos 137- 46	Revision of the terms on which Sanitary Commissioners are appointed	Oct 1887- Jun 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Jun 1888 nos 156- 59	Proposal for providing certain additional columns in the Statement No. VII of Annual Reports of Lunatic Asylums, showing the several intoxicants as options for causes of insanity	May 1888- Jun 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Jun 1888 nos 179- 81	Articles of Agreement for female doctors trained under the Countess of Dufferin's Fund	Jun 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Mar 1888 nos 08-10	Grant of a free site at Ahmedabad for the construction of a Dispensary for women and children	Jan 1888- Mar 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 May 1888 nos 13-14	Recruitment and control of medical women appointed by the Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund	Mar 1888- May 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 May 1888 nos 110-118	Case of Mr W H Higgs, late a foreman in the Government Telegraph Workshops, who was deported as a lunatic to England	Dec 1887- May 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 May 1888 nos 172-202	Expenditure on Lunatic Asylums in India	Jan 1887- May 1888	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/3194 Nov 1888 nos 58-59	Practice of confining criminal lunatics in Jails at the conclusion of their treatment in Asylums	Oct 1888- Nov 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Oct 1888 nos 20-23	Comments on the Report on the Lunatic Asylums in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh for the year 1887	Jun 1888- Oct 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Oct 1888 nos 98- 105	Provision for Assistant-Surgeons to be employed as lecturers to female students at Agra Medical School	May 1888- Oct 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Sep 1888 nos 22-54	Proposed formation of a reserve of Medical Officers who may be available for Military Service in an emergency	Nov 1887- Sep 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Sep 1888 nos 68-70	Expenditure in Lunatic Asylums in India	Aug 1888- Sep 1888	English
IOR/P/3194 Sep 1888 nos 91- 111	Treatment of Leprosy in India	Feb 1888- Sep 1888	English
IOR/P/3428	India Proceedings	1889	English
IOR/P/3429	India Proceedings	1889	English
IOR/P/3655	India Proceedings	1890	English
IOR/P/3656	India Proceedings	1890	English
IOR/P/3884	India Proceedings	1891	English
IOR/P/3885	India Proceedings	1891	English
IOR/P/4111	India Proceedings	1892	English
IOR/P/4112	India Proceedings	1892	English
IOR/P/4345	India Proceedings	1893	English
IOR/P/4346	India Proceedings	1893	English
IOR/P/4554	India Proceedings	1894	English
IOR/P/4555	India Proceedings	1894	English
IOR/P/4752	India Proceedings	1895	English
IOR/P/4753	India Proceedings	1895	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/4963	India Proceedings	1896	English
IOR/P/4966	India Proceedings	1896	English
IOR/P/5185 Apr 1897 nos 70-88	Question of training Female Hospital Assistants	Mar 1897- Apr 1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Aug 1897 no 145	Stoppage of leave of any kind for Medical Officers, except on medical certificate	Aug 1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Aug 1897 nos 188- 232	Administration of Lunatic Asylums in India	Mar 1896- Aug 1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Dec 1897 nos 06-22	Resolutions of the Presidency and Provincial Governments on the Reports of the Chemical Examiners	Apr 1897- Dec 1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Dec 1897 nos 140- 66	Review of the Provincial Annual Reports on Lunatic Asylums for the year 1896	May 1897- Dec 1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Dec 1897 nos 167- 214	Employment of Staff Corps and British Service Officers on plague duty	Oct 1897- Dec 1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Jan 1897 nos 43-88	Comments on the Reports on Hospitals and Dispensaries in India for the year 1895	Jul 1896-Jan 1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Jul 1897 nos 95- 101	Proposed creation of an appointment for the conduct of bacteriological investigations	1895-1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Jul 1897 nos 164- 76	Report on the working of the scheme for the sale of Government quinine through the agency of the Post Office in Assam for the year 1896	Feb 1897-Jul 1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Jun 1897 nos 68- 105	Reports received on the Buisson treatment of rabies	Mar 1897- Jun 1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Mar 1897 nos 133- 40	Proposed reconstruction of the Presidency General Hospital, Bengal	Nov 1895- Mar 1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Mar 1897 nos 141- 45	Proposal to place Surgeon Major Ronald Ross on special duty to investigate the truth of Dr Patrick Manson's theory of the transmission of the infection of malaria by means of the mosquito	Oct 1896- Mar 1897	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/5185 May 1897 nos 154-63	Preservative medicine (common salt) to be used in packing viscera in certain cases	Oct 1896- May 1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Oct 1897 nos 40-46	Reports on the trial of the new febrifuge La Calaya in the Medical Colleges at Calcutta and Lahore	Jun 1897- Oct 1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Oct 1897 nos 285- 97	Correspondence regarding the report on the practical working of the scheme for the sale of Government quinine by local agency in Burma	Apr 1897- Oct 1897	English
IOR/P/5185 Sep 1897 nos 144- 47	Proposed deputation of a European Medical Officer to assist Dr Lingard in investigating the nature of the disease known in the Himalayas as Mahamari	Jun 1897- Sep 1897	English
<u>IOR/P/5188</u>	India Proceedings	Jan 1897- Mar 1897	English
IOR/P/5189	India Proceedings	Apr 1897- Jun 1897	English
IOR/P/5190	India Proceedings	Jul 1897- Sep 1897	English
IOR/P/5191	India Proceedings	Oct 1897- Dec 1897	English
IOR/P/5418 Aug 1898 nos 64-78	Revised rules for the preservation and transmission of human and other viscera to the Chemical Examiners for analysis	Nov 1897- Aug 1898	English
IOR/P/5418 Aug 1898 nos 249- 51	Results of the trial fo the Buisson Bath treatment for rabies at Allahabad, Ferozepore and Sialkote	Jul 1898- Aug 1898	English
IOR/P/5418 Feb 1898 nos 46-71	Proposed reorganisation of the Civil Assistant Surgeon Class of the Medical Department with a view to improving their prospects	Jul 1896-Feb 1898	English
IOR/P/5418 Feb 1898 nos 78-92	Segregation of prisoners with leprosy within jails	Jul 1897-Feb 1898	English
IOR/P/5418 Jan 1898 nos 99- 106	Result of the trial given to the drug La Calaya in the Medical College at Calcutta	Oct 1897- Jan 1898	English
IOR/P/5418 Jun 1898 nos 219- 26	Reports on the results of the trials of Buisson's Vapour Bath treatment for	Apr 1898- Jun 1898	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	rabies at Allahabad, Ferozepore and Sialkot		
IOR/P/5418 Jun 1898 nos 291- 97	Comments on the report on Kala-Azar in Assam by Surgeon-Captain Leonard Rogers	Jul 1897-Jun 1898	English
<u>IOR/P/5418 Mar</u> 1898 nos 70-88	Provision of a nursing establishment for the European General Hospital at Aden	May 1897- Mar 1898	English
IOR/P/5418 May 1898 nos 32-78	Comments on the Reports of Medical Institutions, Civil Hospitals and Charitable Dispensaries for the year 1896	Aug 1897- May 1898	English
IOR/P/5418 May 1898 nos 88-95	Employment of 10 doctors and 25 nurses on plague duty in India	Feb 1898- May 1898	English
IOR/P/5418 May 1898 nos 166-80	Medical arrangements for the protection of Simla against Plague	Mar 1898- May 1898	English
IOR/P/5418 Nov 1898 nos 10-12	Ronald Ross, Indian Medical Service, Preliminary Report on the Infection of Birds with Proteosoma by the Bites of Mosquitoes	Oct 1898- Nov 1898	English
IOR/P/5418 Nov 1898 nos 75-87	Administration of Lunatic Asylums in India, plus discussion over plans to close the asylum at Vizagapatam	Mar 1898- Nov 1898	English
IOR/P/5418 Nov 1898 nos 118- 23	Proposal is made by the Government of Bengal in connection with the Professorships of Pathology and Physiology in the Medical College, Calcutta, and for conducting bacteriological research in Bengal	Apr 1898- Nov 1898	English
IOR/P/5418 Oct 1898 nos 88- 106	Reviewing the Reports of the Chemical Examiners to the several Local Governments for the year 1897	May 1898- Oct 1898	English
IOR/P/5418 Sep 1898 nos 111- 17	Proposed amalgamation of certain Lunatic Asylums in the Bombay Presidency	Jun 1898- Sep 1898	English
IOR/P/5644 Feb 1899 nos 191- 229	Remarks on the Annual Reports on Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in India for the year 1897	Aug 1898- Feb 1899	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/5644 Feb 1899 nos 262- 63	Measures to be taken for the prevention of the insect "Chigo" or "Jigger flea" [Tunga] being introduced into India from Africa	Feb 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 Jan 1899 nos 91-94	Appointment of ten doctors in England for temporary plague or general duty in Madras	Dec 1898- Jan 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 Jan 1899 nos 95-97	Report by Lieutenant-Colonel G A Emerson, Superintendent of the MacLaren Leper Asylum, Dehra Dun, on the use of "Europhen" in the treatment of Leprosy	Sep 1898- Jan 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 Jan 1899 nos 109- 52	Appointment of temporary medical practitioners in England for plague duty in India	Jun 1898- Jan 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 Jan 1899 nos 173- 79	Discussion of Dr Fraser's experiments with antidotes against snake poison	Nov 1898- Jan 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 Jan 1899 nos 206- 16	Proposed appointment of a Scientific Commission to investigate the causes and cure of malaria and the deputation to India of Dr C W Daniels to aid in the investigation	Oct 1898- Jan 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 Jun 1899 nos 16-35	Arrangements for the protection of Simla against plague	Dec 1898- Jun 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 Jun 1899 nos 80-92	Proposed employment of female Hospital Assistants to undertake the examination and treatment of women suffering from venereal diseases in Cantonments	Dec 1898- Jun 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 Jun 1899 nos 103- 15	Re-engagement of private medical practitioners appointed in England for plague duty in India	Jan 1899- Jun 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 Jun 1899 nos 247- 50	Report by Major R W S Lyons of his deputation to the Pasteur Institute at Lille	Feb 1899- Jun 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 Jun 1899 nos 279- 313	Measures taken to prevent the importation of the "Jigger" [Tunga] pest into India	Jan 1889- Jun 1889	English
IOR/P/5644 Mar 1899 nos 89-93	UK Council of Medical Education seek comments from Indian medical	Jan 1899- Mar 1899	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	authorities upon the Indian Addendum to the British Pharmacopoeia of 1898		
IOR/P/5644 Mar 1899 nos 141- 46	Proposed collection in India of mosquitoes and other flies that bite men and animals	Dec 1898- Mar 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 Mar 1899 nos 299- 324	Review of the Reports on the working of Lunatic Asylums in India for the year 1897	May 1898- Mar 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 May 1899 nos 01-12	Deputation of Lieutenants H J Walton and S R Douglas of the Indian Medical Service to Kumaun and Garhwal to make investigation into the Mahamari disease	Mar 1899- May 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 May 1899 nos 26-27	Transmission of reports by Major R Ross to Deputy Surgeon General Charles	Apr 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 May 1899 nos 66-85	Construction of a new Provincial Lunatic Asylum at Lahore	Apr 1897- May 1899	English
IOR/P/5644 May 1899 nos 156-59	Communicability of malaria by mosquito bites	Jan 1899- May 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Aug 1899 no 100	Scheme for the extension of bacteriological work in India	Aug 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Aug 1899 nos 64-67	Supply of certain apparatus, chemicals and books to the Plague Research Laboratory at Bombay	May 1899- Aug 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Aug 1899 nos 68-75	Methods of analysis pursued by the Government Chemical Analysts in India for the detection of the presence of bhang and ganja when made up for consumption with other vegetable substances	Jun 1899- Aug 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Aug 1899 nos 112- 24	Scheme for the transfer of medical officers to military duty on the mobilization of troops	Sep 1897- Aug 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Aug 1899 nos 125- 26	Measures taken by the Government of Portuguese India to prevent the importation of the "Jigger Flea" [Tunga] into ports of Portuguese India	Aug 1899	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/5645 Dec 1899 nos 08-09	Report by E H Hankin, Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, on his method of isolating enteric microbes from water and other substances	Oct 1899- Dec 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Jul 1899 nos 25-27	Report of the Special Committee appointed to inquire into the dietary arrangements of the Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta	Jan 1899-Jul 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Jul 1899 nos 116- 35	Remarks on the Reports of the Chemical Examiners to the several Local Governments for the year 1898	May 1899- Jul 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Jul 1899 nos 154- 69	Engagement of ten doctors for temporary plague duty in India	May 1899- Jul 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Nov 1899 no 197	Cure of wounds made by the "Jigger Flea" [Tunga]	Nov 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Nov 1899 nos 38-40	Financial proposals connected with the Bombay Plague Laboratory	Jan 1899- Nov 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Nov 1899 nos 192- 96	Treatment of rabies by the Buisson Bath system	Aug 1899- Nov 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Oct 1899 no 95	Report on the recent Congress on tuberculosis at Berlin, with special reference to the prevalence and prevention of disease in India	Sep 1899- Oct 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Oct 1899 nos 114- 18	Reports on the experiments carried on by the Superintendent of the Zoological Garden, Calcutta, and Captain R H Elliot, Indian Medical Service, in connection with antidotes against snake poison	Jul 1899-Oct 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Oct 1899 nos 121- 22	Proposed Indian addendum to the British Pharmacopoeia of 1898	Aug 1899- Oct 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Oct 1899 nos 157- 58	Engagement of doctors and lady nurses for plague duty in India	Sep 1899- Oct 1899	English
IOR/P/5645 Sep 1899 nos 104- 05	Proposed establishment of a European Sanitarium at Simla	May 1899- Sep 1899	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/5878 Apr 1900 nos 182- 83	The Jigger-flea [Tunga] in East Africa	Dec 1899- Apr 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 Feb 1900 nos 47-48	Prevalence of Jigger-flea [Tunga] in Africa, and suggestions for the treatment of, and precautions against, this pest	Nov 1899- Feb 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 Jan 1900 nos 109- 10	Proposal to prepare a list of medical practitioners residing in Bengal who are possessed of genuine medical qualifications in the European system of medicine	Oct 1899- Jan 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 Jan 1900 nos 186- 97	Remarks on the Lunatic Asylums Reports for the year 1898; discussion of the confinement of patients in solitary cells in the asylum at Agra	May 1899- Jan 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 Jun 1900 nos 32-33	Scheme for the administration of lunatic asylums in India	Mar 1900- Jun 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 Jun 1900 nos 42-55	Proposed changes to the establishment of the Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay	Nov 1899- Jun 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 Jun 1900 nos 196- 98	George Lamb, Serum Sedimentation with special reference to the Diagnosis of Typhoid and Malta Fevers	Jun 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 Jun 1900 nos 214- 20	Proposed Indian addendum to the British Pharmacopoeia	Mar 1900- Jun 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 Jun 1900 nos 242- 48	Remarks on the Reports of the Chemical Examiners to Local Governments for the year 1899	May 1900- Jun 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 Mar 1900 nos 54-71	Scheme for the administration of lunatic asylums in India, and the appointment of whole-time Superintendents to the charge of central asylums	Sep 1899- Mar 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 Mar 1900 nos 153- 56	Treatment of hydrophobia [rabies] according to the Buisson Bath method	Feb 1900- Mar 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 Mar 1900 nos 177- 78	Captain Elliot's investigations into antidotes against snake poison	Dec 1899- Mar 1900	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/P/5878 Mar 1900 nos 257- 73	Remarks on the Reports on Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in India for the year 1898	May 1899- Mar 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 May 1900 nos 05-07	Captain Elliot's researches into the nature and action of snake venom	Mar 1900- May 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 May 1900 nos 79-88	Establishment of bacteriological laboratories in India	Dec 1899- May 1900	English
IOR/P/5878 May 1900 nos 117-28	Inclusion of statistics relating to private medical institutions and jail, police and railway dispensaries in the annual returns of charitable hospitals and dispensaries	Oct 1899- May 1900	English
IOR/V/14/77	Twenty Years' Statistics, Bengal: Vaccination, 1883/84-1903/04	1883-1904	English
IOR/V/14/305	Deaths in Bombay, 1848-1850	1848-1850	English
IOR/V/14/306	Deaths in Bombay, 1851-1854	1851-1854	English
IOR/V/14/307	Deaths in Bombay, 1855-1858	1855-1858	English
IOR/V/14/308	Deaths in Bombay, 1859-1864	1859-1864	English
IOR/V/14/309	Deaths in Bombay, 1865	1865	English
IOR/V/14/311	Deaths in Madras, 1855-1858	1855-1858	English
IOR/V/14/312	Deaths in Madras, 1859-1864	1859-1864	English
IOR/V/14/313	Deaths in Madras, 1865-1868	1865-1868	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 35 Art 1	Captain G F S Browne, Report on a species of malignant fever prevailing in Zillah Saugor in 1859 (Allahabad: Government Press, 1861)	1861	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 35 Art 4	Dr F Pearson, Report on mahamuree [mahamari] [plague] and smallpox in Gurhwal [Garhwal] (Allahabad: Government Press, 1861)	1861	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 35 Art 5	Dr G R Playfair, Report on the epidemic cholera which appeared in the Agra Central Prison in July 1861, (Allahabad: Govt. Press, 1861)	1861	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 36 Art 2	Note on the dispensaries in the North- Western Provinces, 1860 (Allahabad: Government Press, 1862)	1862	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 36 Art 3	D Hood, W H Lowe, Reports on the "typhoid continued fever" which lately attacked the inhabitants of mouzah Chatunga Khoord, Pergunnah Jewur 1862 (Allahabad: Government Press, 1862)	1862	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 36 Art 4	J C Corbyn, Report on the cholera which prevailed lately in the Meerut Central Prison 1861, (Allahabad: Govt. Press, 1862)	1862	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 37 Art 2	Report on the Agra Medical School, 1861-62 (Allahabad: Government Press, 1862)	1862	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 37 Art 3	Report on the vaccine operations in the Agra Division 1861-62. Allahabad: Government Press, 1862.	1862	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 37 Art 5	Report on vaccination in Rohilcund, Kumaon and Gurhwal 1861-62	1862	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 38 Art 1	Sketch of the system of vaccination in vogue in the North-Western Provinces	1862	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 38 Art 2	Dr C Plank, A brief history of the appearance and course of the epidemic cholera in the Agra Central Prison, August 1862, (Allahabad: Government Press, 1862).	1862	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 39 Art 3	Report on vaccine operations in the Agra Division, 1862-63. Allahabad: Government Press, 1863.	1863	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 40 Art 1	Report on the prevalence of epidemic fevers of the typhoid class in the Rohilcund Division and the measures taken to check or trace the progress of the disorder (Allahabad: Government Press, 1864)	1864	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 40 Art 2	Reports by the civil surgeons respecting the character and progress of leprosy in the North-Western Provinces (Allahabad: Government Press, 1864)	1864	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 40 Art 3	Report upon vaccination in the districts of Rohilcund, Kumaon and Gurhwal for 1863-64	1864	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 42 Art 2	Report on the choleraic influence in the atmosphere of the North-Western Provinces, 7-15 June 1864. (Allahabad: Government Press, 1864)	1864	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 42 Art 3	Note on the dispensaries in the North-Western Provinces for 1863 (Allahabad: Govt. Press, 1864)	1864	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 43 Art 3	Report on the vaccine operations in the Agra and Meerut Divisions for 1864-65. Allahabad: Government Press, 1865.	1865	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 43 Art 4	Note on the charitable dispensaries in the North-Western Provinces for 1864 (Allahabad: Govt. Press, 1865)	1865	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 44 Art 2	Annual reports of the lunatic asylums at Bareilly and Benares for 1865' (Allahabad: Government Press, 1866)	1866	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 45 Art 2	Report on the epidemic of fever which visited the Allahabad Central Prison, January-July 1866 (Allahabad: Government Press, 1867)	1867	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 45 Art 4	Annual report on vaccination in the North-Western Provinces, 1866-67. Allahabad: Government Press, 1867	1867	English
IOR/V/23/121, Pt 45 Art 5	Annual reports of the lunatic asylums at Bareilly and Benares for 1866' (Allahabad: Government Press, 1867)	1867	English
IOR/V/23/129, No 3 Art 5	Mortuary registers and tables of the North-Western Provinces for 1868 (Allahabad: Government Press, 1870)	1870	English
IOR/V/23/129, No 3 Art 12	Report on an outbreak of cholera in the Jounpore jail, beginning 3 February 1870	1870	English
IOR/V/23/129, No 3 Art 16	Report on the lunatic asylums at Bareilly and Benares during 1869' (Allahabad: Government Press, 1870)	1870	English
IOR/V/23/129, No 4 Art 5	R M Milne, Report on the practice of inoculation in the Benares Division (Allahabad: Government Press, 1871)	1871	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/23/129, No 4 Art 11	Papers regarding the establishment of a medical college for the North-Western Provinces (Allahabad: Government Press, 1871)	1871	English
IOR/V/24/306	Bombay Army Medical Department: Medical history of the European troops in the Bombay Command, 1874	1874	English
IOR/V/24/396	India. Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory: Annual report of the Imperial Bacteriologist, 1895/96-1906/07	1895-1907	English
IOR/V/24/399	Madras. King Institute of Preventive Medicine: Report on the working of the King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Guindy, and report of the Government Analyst, 1906-1916	1906-1916	English
IOR/V/24/411	Bombay. Haffkine Institute: Report of the Haffkine Institute, 1896/1902-1914	1896-1914	English
IOR/V/24/686	Madras. Medical Department: Report and statistics of the medical institutions in the Presidency town of Madras, 1891- 1900	1891-1900	English
IOR/V/24/687	Madras. Medical Department: Report on the working of the police hospitals in the Madras Presidency, 1894/95-1897/98	1894-1898	English
IOR/V/24/688	Pasteur Institute of Southern India: Report of the Director together with the report of the central committee of the Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor, 1907/08-1928/29	1907-1929	English
IOR/V/24/707	Bombay. Medical Department: Administration and progress report on the civil medical institutions in the city of Bombay, 1891-1900	1891-1900	English
IOR/V/24/708	United Provinces Medical Department: Report on civil hospitals and dispensaries in the United Provinces 1865-1875	1865-1875	English
IOR/V/24/711	United Provinces. Medical Department: Report on civil hospitals and dispensaries in the United Provinces, 1886-1890	1886-1890	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/712	United Provinces. Medical Department: Report on civil hospitals and dispensaries in the United Provinces, 1891-1899	1891-1899	English
IOR/V/24/719	Punjab Medical Department: Report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries in the Punjab, 1867-1870	1867-1870	English
IOR/V/24/720	Punjab Medical Department: Report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries in the Punjab, 1872-1875	1872-1875	English
IOR/V/24/721	Punjab. Medical Department: Report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries in the Punjab, 1876-1880	1876-1880	English
IOR/V/24/722	Punjab. Medical Department: Report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries in the Punjab, 1881-1885	1881-1885	English
IOR/V/24/723	Punjab. Medical Department: Report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries in the Punjab, 1886-1890	1886-1890	English
IOR/V/24/724	Punjab. Medical Department: Report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries in the Punjab, 1891-1899	1891-1899	English
IOR/V/24/733	Bengal Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1842-1845	1842-1845	English
IOR/V/24/734	Bengal Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1845-1846	1845-1846	English
IOR/V/24/735	Bengal Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1846-1847	1846-1847	English
IOR/V/24/736	Bengal Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1847-1848	1847-1848	English
IOR/V/24/737	Bengal Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1848-1849	1848-1849	English
IOR/V/24/738	Bengal Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1849-1850	1849-1850	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/739	Bengal Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1850-1851	1850-1851	English
IOR/V/24/740	Bengal Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1851-1853	1851-1853	English
IOR/V/24/741	Bengal. Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1865-1866	1865-1866	English
IOR/V/24/742	Bengal. Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1867-1871	1867-1871	English
IOR/V/24/743	Bengal. Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1872-1875	1872-1875	English
IOR/V/24/744	Bengal. Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1876-1880	1876-1880	English
IOR/V/24/745	Bengal. Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1881-1885	1881-1885	English
IOR/V/24/746	Bengal. Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1886-1890	1886-1890	English
IOR/V/24/747	Bengal. Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1891-1899	1891-1899	English
IOR/V/24/748	Bengal. Medical Department: Report on the hospitals and dispensaries in Bengal, 1900-1910	1900-1910	English
IOR/V/24/758	Bengal Medical Department: Report of the Calcutta Eye Infirmary, 1862-63; Report on the Calcutta medical institutions, 1871-75	1862-1875	English
IOR/V/24/759	Bengal Medical Department: Report on the Calcutta medical institutions, 1876- 80	1876-1880	English
IOR/V/24/760	Bengal Medical Department: Report on the Calcutta medical institutions, 1881- 85	1881-1885	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/761	Bengal Medical Department: Report on the Calcutta medical institutions, 1886- 90	1886-1890	English
IOR/V/24/762	Bengal Medical Department: Report on the Calcutta medical institutions, 1891- 1900	1891-1900	English
IOR/V/24/764	Central Provinces. Medical Department: Annual/triennial report on hospitals and dispensaries in the Central Provinces and Berar, 1869-1875	1869-1875	English
IOR/V/24/766	Central Provinces. Medical Department: Annual/triennial report on hospitals and dispensaries in the Central Provinces and Berar, 1883-1890	1883-1890	English
IOR/V/24/767	Central Provinces. Medical Department: Annual/triennial report on hospitals and dispensaries in the Central Provinces and Berar, 1891-1899	1891-1899	English
IOR/V/24/768	Central Provinces. Medical Department: Annual/triennial report on hospitals and dispensaries in the Central Provinces and Berar, 1900-1910	1900-1910	English
IOR/V/24/773	Burma. Medical Department: Annual/triennial report on hospitals and dispensaries in Burma, 1867/68-1871	1867-1871	English
IOR/V/24/774	Burma. Medical Department: Annual/triennial report on hospitals and dispensaries in Burma, 1872-1874/75	1872-1875	English
IOR/V/24/787	Assam. Medical Department: Report on the civil hospitals and dispensaries in Assam, 1874	1874	English
IOR/V/24/788	Assam. Medical Department: Report on the civil hospitals and dispensaries in Assam, 1894-1910	1894-1910	English
IOR/V/24/796	Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Medical Department: Report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1872-1875	1872-1875	English
IOR/V/24/797	Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Medical Department: Report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries in the	1876-1879	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1876- 1879		
IOR/V/24/798	Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Medical Department: Report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1880- 1885	1880-1885	English
IOR/V/24/799	Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Medical Department: Report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1886-1890	1886-1890	English
IOR/V/24/800	Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Medical Department: Report on the working of hospitals and dispensaries in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1891- 1902	1891-1902	English
IOR/V/24/801	Indore Residency. Report on the Malwa medical institutions, 1852-1853	1852-1853	English
IOR/V/24/1461	Madras. Public Department: Reports on the sanitary and other arrangements made during fairs and festivals (1876- 1877)	1876-1877	English
IOR/V/24/1739	Assam. Medical Department: Annual report of the working of the Assam Mental Hospital, Tezpur, 1891-1911	1891-1911	English
IOR/V/24/2289	Bombay. Medical Department: Report on the working of the Contagious Diseases Act in Bombay, 1883-1888	1883-1888	English
IOR/V/24/2290	N.W. Provinces & Oudh. Sanitary Department: Annual report on the working of the lock hospitals in the North-Western Provinces & Oudh, 1877- 1889	1877-1889	English
IOR/V/24/2291	Punjab. Medical Department: Report on the lock hospitals in the Punjab, 1878- 1890	1878-1890	English
IOR/V/24/2292	Bengal. Medical Department: Reports by Commissioners on the working of the cantonment lock hospitals in their divisions, 1877	1877	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/2295	Central Provinces. Medical Department: Reports on lock hospitals in the Central Provinces, 1876-1889	1876-1889	English
IOR/V/24/2296	Burma. Medical Department: Report on lock hospitals, British Burma, 1873-1875	1873-1875	English
IOR/V/24/2297	Burma. Medical Department: Report on lock hospitals, British Burma, 1876-1888	1876-1888	English
IOR/V/24/3095	Bombay. Motor Vehicles Department: Annual report on the administration of the Motor Vehicles Act in the province of Bombay, 1936/37-1951	1936-1951	English
IOR/V/24/3096	Bombay City. Office of Police Commissioner: Annual report on the administration of the Motor Vehicles Acts in the City of Bombay, 1936/37-1938/39	1936-1939	English
IOR/V/24/3097	Madras Army Medical Department: Medical and sanitary report of the Native Army of Madras, 1870-1871	1870-1871	English
IOR/V/24/3098	Madras Army Medical Department: Medical and sanitary report of the Native Army of Madras, 1872	1872	English
IOR/V/24/3099	Madras Army Medical Department: Medical and sanitary report of the Native Army of Madras, 1873	1873	English
IOR/V/24/3100	Madras Army Medical Department: Medical and sanitary report of the Native Army of Madras, 1874	1874	English
IOR/V/24/3101	Madras Army Medical Department: Medical and sanitary report of the Native Army of Madras, 1875	1875	English
IOR/V/24/3102	Madras Army Medical Department: Medical and sanitary report of the Native Army of Madras, 1876-1878	1876-1878	English
IOR/V/24/3108	Bengal. Army. Medical Department: Medical and sanitary report of the Native Army of Bengal, 1869	1869	English
IOR/V/24/3109	Bengal. Army. Medical Department: Medical and sanitary report of the Native Army of Bengal, 1872	1872	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/3110	Bengal. Army. Medical Department: Medical and sanitary report of the Native Army of Bengal, 1873-1875	1873-1875	English
IOR/V/24/3111	Bengal. Army. Medical Department: Medical and sanitary report of the Native Army of Bengal, 1876-1879	1876-1879	English
IOR/V/24/3617	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1864/65	1864-1865	English
IOR/V/24/3618	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1865	1865	English
IOR/V/24/3619	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1866	1866	English
IOR/V/24/3620	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1867	1867	English
IOR/V/24/3621	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1868	1868	English
IOR/V/24/3622	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1869	1869	English
IOR/V/24/3623	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1870	1870	English
IOR/V/24/3624	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1871	1871	English
IOR/V/24/3625	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1872	1872	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/3626	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1873	1873	English
IOR/V/24/3627	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1874	1874	English
IOR/V/24/3628	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1875	1875	English
IOR/V/24/3629	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1876	1876	English
IOR/V/24/3630	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1877	1877	English
IOR/V/24/3631	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1878	1878	English
IOR/V/24/3632	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1879	1879	English
IOR/V/24/3633	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1880	1880	English
IOR/V/24/3634	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1881	1881	English
IOR/V/24/3635	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1882	1882	English
IOR/V/24/3636	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health	1883	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Commissioner with the Government of India, 1883		
IOR/V/24/3637	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1884	1884	English
IOR/V/24/3638	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1885	1885	English
IOR/V/24/3639	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1886	1886	English
IOR/V/24/3640	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1887	1887	English
IOR/V/24/3641	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1888	1888	English
IOR/V/24/3642	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1889	1889	English
IOR/V/24/3643	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1890	1890	English
IOR/V/24/3644	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1891	1891	English
IOR/V/24/3645	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1892	1892	English
IOR/V/24/3646	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1893	1893	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/3647	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1894	1894	English
IOR/V/24/3648	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1895	1895	English
IOR/V/24/3649	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1896	1896	English
IOR/V/24/3650	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1897	1897	English
IOR/V/24/3651	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1898	1898	English
IOR/V/24/3652	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1899	1899	English
IOR/V/24/3653	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1900-1901	1900-1901	English
IOR/V/24/3654	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1902-1905	1902-1905	English
IOR/V/24/3655	India. Public Health Commissioner: Annual report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India, 1906-1909	1906-1909	English
IOR/V/24/3675	Great Britain. India Office: Report on sanitary measures in India, 1868/69-1869/70	1868-1870	English
IOR/V/24/3676	Great Britain. India Office: Report on sanitary measures in India, 1870/71-1871/72	1870-1872	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/3678	Great Britain. India Office: Report on sanitary measures in India, 1873/74	1873-1874	English
IOR/V/24/3709	Bombay. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health for the Government of Bombay, 1864	1864	English
IOR/V/24/3710	Bombay. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health for the Government of Bombay, 1865	1865	English
IOR/V/24/3711	Bombay. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health for the Government of Bombay, 1866	1866	English
IOR/V/24/3712	Bombay. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health for the Government of Bombay, 1867	1867	English
IOR/V/24/3713	Bombay. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health for the Government of Bombay, 1868	1868	English
IOR/V/24/3714	Bombay. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health for the Government of Bombay, 1869	1869	English
IOR/V/24/3747	Coorg. Medical Department: Annual medical and sanitary report of Coorg, including reports on civil dispensaries and vaccination, 1877-1899	1877-1899	English
IOR/V/24/3748	United Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health of the United Provinces, 1868-1870	1868-1870	English
IOR/V/24/3750	United Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health of the United Provinces, 1874-1876	1874-1876	English
IOR/V/24/3751	United Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health of the United Provinces, 1877-1880	1877-1880	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/3752	United Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health of the United Provinces, 1881-1883	1881-1883	English
IOR/V/24/3754	United Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health of the United Provinces, 1887-1890	1887-1890	English
IOR/V/24/3755	United Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health of the United Provinces, 1891-1894	1891-1894	English
IOR/V/24/3756	United Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health of the United Provinces, 1895-1898	1895-1898	English
IOR/V/24/3757	United Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual report of the Director of Public Health of the United Provinces, 1899-1912	1899-1912	English
IOR/V/24/3776	Punjab. Public Health Department: Report on the public health administration of the Punjab, 1867-1870	1867-1870	English
IOR/V/24/3777	Punjab. Public Health Department: Report on the public health administration of the Punjab, 1871-1872	1871-1872	English
IOR/V/24/3778	Punjab. Public Health Department: Report on the public health administration of the Punjab, 1873	1873	English
IOR/V/24/3779	Punjab. Public Health Department: Report on the public health administration of the Punjab, 1874	1874	English
IOR/V/24/3780	Punjab. Public Health Department: Report on the public health administration of the Punjab, 1875	1875	English
IOR/V/24/3781	Punjab. Public Health Department: Report on the public health administration of the Punjab, 1876	1876	English
IOR/V/24/3782	Punjab. Public Health Department: Report on the public health administration of the Punjab, 1877	1877	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/3783	Punjab. Public Health Department: Report on the public health administration of the Punjab, 1878	1878	English
IOR/V/24/3784	Punjab. Public Health Department: Report on the public health administration of the Punjab, 1879	1879	English
IOR/V/24/3785	Punjab. Public Health Department: Report on the public health administration of the Punjab, 1880	1880	English
IOR/V/24/3786	Punjab. Public Health Department: Report on the public health administration of the Punjab, 1881	1881	English
IOR/V/24/3803	Bengal. Public Health Department: Bengal public health report, 1868	1868	English
IOR/V/24/3804	Bengal. Public Health Department: Bengal public health report, 1869-1872	1869-1872	English
IOR/V/24/3805	Bengal. Public Health Department: Bengal public health report, 1873	1873	English
IOR/V/24/3806	Bengal. Public Health Department: Bengal public health report, 1874-1876	1874-1876	English
IOR/V/24/3807	Bengal. Public Health Department: Bengal public health report, 1877-1878	1877-1878	English
IOR/V/24/3808	Bengal. Public Health Department: Bengal public health report, 1879-1880	1879-1880	English
IOR/V/24/3809	Bengal. Public Health Department: Bengal public health report, 1881-1882	1881-1882	English
IOR/V/24/3810	Bengal. Public Health Department: Bengal public health report, 1883-1884	1883-1884	English
IOR/V/24/3811	Bengal. Public Health Department: Bengal public health report, 1885-1886	1885-1886	English
IOR/V/24/3812	Bengal. Public Health Department: Bengal public health report, 1887-1888	1887-1888	English
IOR/V/24/3813	Bengal. Public Health Department: Bengal public health report, 1889-1890	1889-1890	English
IOR/V/24/3829	Oudh. Medical Department: Sanitary reports for Oudh, 1868-1876	1868-1876	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/3830	Central Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1868	1868	English
IOR/V/24/3831	Central Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1869	1869	English
IOR/V/24/3832	Central Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1870	1870	English
IOR/V/24/3833	Central Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1871	1871	English
IOR/V/24/3834	Central Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1872	1872	English
IOR/V/24/3835	Central Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1873	1873	English
IOR/V/24/3836	Central Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1874-1875	1874-1875	English
IOR/V/24/3837	Central Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1876-1877	1876-1877	English
IOR/V/24/3838	Central Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1878-1880	1878-1880	English
IOR/V/24/3839	Central Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1881-1884	1881-1884	English
IOR/V/24/3840	Central Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1885-1890	1885-1890	English
IOR/V/24/3841	Central Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1891-1895	1891-1895	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/3842	Central Provinces. Public Health Department: Annual public health report of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1896-1901	1896-1901	English
IOR/V/24/3851	Burma. Public Health Department: Report on the state of public health in Burma, 1871-1875	1871-1875	English
IOR/V/24/3852	Burma. Public Health Department: Report on the state of public health in Burma, 1876-1880	1876-1880	English
IOR/V/24/3853	Burma. Public Health Department: Report on the state of public health in Burma, 1881-1884	1881-1884	English
IOR/V/24/3854	Burma. Public Health Department: Report on the state of public health in Burma, 1885-1890	1885-1890	English
IOR/V/24/3855	Burma. Public Health Department: Report on the state of public health in Burma, 1891-1900	1891-1900	English
IOR/V/24/3856	Burma. Public Health Department: Report on the state of public health in Burma, 1901-1910	1901-1910	English
IOR/V/24/3875	Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Medical Department: Annual sanitary and medical report on the settlement of Port Blair, Andamans, 1869	1869	English
IOR/V/24/3876	Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Medical Department: Report of the Sanitary Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1872-1874	1872-1874	English
IOR/V/24/3877	Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Medical Department: Report of the Sanitary Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1875-1877	1875-1877	English
IOR/V/24/3878	Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Medical Department: Report of the Sanitary Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1878-1880	1878-1880	English
IOR/V/24/3879	Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Medical Department: Report of the Sanitary Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1881-1883	1881-1883	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/3881	Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Medical Department: Report of the Sanitary Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1887-1890	1887-1890	English
IOR/V/24/3882	Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Medical Department: Report of the Sanitary Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1891-1902	1891-1902	English
IOR/V/24/3883	Mysore. Medical Department: Annual medical and sanitary report, also reports on dispensaries, hospitals and special hospitals in Mysore, 1877-1880	1877-1880	English
IOR/V/24/3889	North-West Frontier Province. Public Health Department: Public health and vaccination reports of the North-West Frontier Province, 1901-1921	1901-1921	English
IOR/V/24/4343	Public Health Department: Report on vaccination in the Punjab	1862-1876	English
IOR/V/24/4361	Burma. Public Health Department: Report on vaccination in Burma, 1867/68-1871/72	1867-1872	English
IOR/V/24/4488	Calcutta. Corporation. Plague Department: Report on plague in Calcutta, 1903-04	1903-1904	English
IOR/V/24/4489	Calcutta. Corporation. Plague Department: Report on plague in Calcutta, 1904-05	1904-1905	English
IOR/V/24/4490	Calcutta. Corporation. Plague Department: Report on plague in Calcutta, 1905-06	1905-1906	English
IOR/V/24/4491	Calcutta. Corporation. Plague Department: Report on plague in Calcutta, 1906-07	1906-1907	English
IOR/V/24/4492	Calcutta. Corporation. Plague Department: Report on plague in Calcutta, 1907-08	1907-1908	English
IOR/V/24/4493	Calcutta. Corporation. Plague Department: Report on plague in Calcutta, 1908-09	1908-1909	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/24/4494	Calcutta. Corporation. Plague Department: Report on plague in Calcutta, 1909-10	1909-1910	English
IOR/V/25/840/5	Proceedings of the Bombay Sanitary Commission, 1866	1866	English
IOR/V/25/840/6	Proceedings of the Bombay Sanitary Commission, 1867	1867	English
IOR/V/25/840/7	Proceedings of the Bombay Sanitary Commissioner, 1868	1868	English
IOR/V/25/840/8	Proceedings of the Bombay Sanitary Commissioner, 1869	1869	English
IOR/V/25/840/9	Proceedings of the Bombay Sanitary Commissioner, 1870	1870	English
<u>IOR/V/25/840/1</u> <u>0</u>	Proceedings of the Bombay Sanitary Commissioner, 1871	1871	English
IOR/V/25/840/2 6	Madras Sanitary Commission Proceedings: Vol 1 Apr 1864-Apr 1865; Vol 2 May 1865-Dec 1865	1864-1865	English
<u>IOR/V/25/840/2</u> <u>7</u>	Madras Sanitary Commission Proceedings, Vol 3 (1866)	1866	English
<u>IOR/V/25/840/2</u> <u>8</u>	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 4 (1867)	1867	English
<u>IOR/V/25/840/2</u> <u>9</u>	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 5 (1868)	1868	English
IOR/V/25/840/3 0	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 6 (1869)	1869	English
IOR/V/25/840/3 1	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 7 (1870)	1870	English
IOR/V/25/840/3 2	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 8 (1871)	1871	English
IOR/V/25/840/3 3	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 9 (1872)	1872	English
IOR/V/25/840/3 4	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 10 (1873)	1873	English
IOR/V/25/840/3 5	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 11 (1874)	1874	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/25/840/4 1	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 17 (1880)	1880	English
<u>IOR/V/25/840/4</u> <u>2</u>	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 18 (1881)	1881	English
<u>IOR/V/25/840/4</u> <u>3</u>	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 19 (1882)	1882	English
<u>IOR/V/25/840/4</u> <u>4</u>	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 20 (1883)	1883	English
<u>IOR/V/25/840/4</u> <u>5</u>	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 21 (1884)	1884	English
IOR/V/25/840/4 6	Madras Sanitary Commissioner Proceedings, Vol 22 (1885)	1885	English
IOR/V/26/840/6	Canal Medical (Baker) Committee 1845- 47: Report and appendices (Agra, 1847- 48)	1847-1848	English
IOR/V/26/840/8	Calcutta Sanitation (Beverley) Commission 1884-85: Report and appendices (Calcutta, 1885)	1885	English
IOR/V/26/850/1 1	Bengal Mesmeric Surgical Operations (Atkinson) Committee 1846: Report on surgical operations by Dr J Esdaile upon patients under the influence of alleged mesmeric agency (Calcutta, 1846)	1846	English
IOR/V/26/857/1	Bengal Smallpox (Lamb) Committee 1850: Report and appendix (Calcutta, 1850)	1850	English
IOR/V/27/60/91	Henry Robert Woolbert, Medico- topographical account of Deoli (Allahabad: Pioneer Press, 1898)	1898	English
IOR/V/27/60/11 3	William Henry Neilson, A medicotopographical account of Bikanir [Bikaner] (Allahabad: Pioneer Press, 1898)	1898	English
IOR/V/27/60/12 7	T Holbein-Hendley, A medicotopographical account of Jeypore [Jaipur] (Calcutta: Calcutta Central Press, 1895)	1895	English
IOR/V/27/60/12 9	Patrick A Weir and James Crofts, A medico-topographical account of Kota	1900	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	[Kotah] and Jhalawar (Calcutta: Caledonian Steam Printing Works, 1900)		
<u>IOR/V/27/60/13</u> <u>3</u>	Robert Shore, Medico-topographical account of Mewar (Calcutta, 1909)	1909	English
IOR/V/27/60/15 2	de Vere Condon, Medico-topographical account of the Shahpura Chiefship (Ajmer: Scottish Mission Industries, 1910)	1910	English
IOR/V/27/60/15 3	C M Goodbody, Medico-topographical report on Tonk State (Ajmer: Scottish Mission Industries, 1906)	1906	English
IOR/V/27/62/21 9	6 publications on topography and medical topography	1837-1839	English
IOR/V/27/66/13 8	Report on the medical topograph and statistics of the Centre Division of the Madras Army	1843	English
IOR/V/27/66/13 9	Reports on the medical topography and statistics of (1) the Mysore Division of the Madras Army; (2) Malabar and Canara Provinces	1844	English
<u>IOR/V/27/66/14</u> <u>0</u>	Report on the medical topography and statistics of the Presidency Division of the Madras Army	1842	English
IOR/V/27/66/14 1	Report on the medical topography and statistics of the Southern Division of the Madras Army	1843	English
IOR/V/27/830/1	Report by civil medical officers on the nature, growth and mode of preparation of the various alimentary articles consumed as food by the industrial and labouring population in the several districts of Bengal, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, Oude	1863	English
IOR/V/27/830/3	William Robert Cornish, Reports on the nature of the food of the inhabitants of the Madras Presidency and of the dietaries of prisoners in Zillah jails (Madras: United Scottish Press, 1863)	1863	English
IOR/V/27/840/1 0	J A Jones, Manual of hygiene, sanitation and sanitary engineering with special references to Indian conditions (Madras, 1896)	1896	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/27/840/1 4	Bombay. Correspondence relating to a proposed enactment for the regulation of places used for the disposal of corpses in the town and island of Bombay (Bombay, 1855)	1855	English
<u>IOR/V/27/840/1</u> <u>5</u>	Bombay. Correspondence relating to the prohibition of burials in the Back Bay sands and to Dr Leith's mortuary report for 1854 (Bombay, 1855)	1855	English
IOR/V/27/840/1 6	John Chesson, Second report on the hill- station of Panchgunny, near Mahableshwur(Bombay, 1862)	1862	English
IOR/V/27/840/1 8	Burma. Home Department, Sanitary state of the town of Rangoon (Rangoon Times Press, 1868)	1868	English
<u>IOR/V/27/840/2</u> <u>2</u>	Reports on the sanitary state and prospects at Trimulgherry	1866-1868	English
<u>IOR/V/27/840/2</u> <u>3</u>	Robert S Ellis, Report on the stations of Ootacamund and Coonoor (Madras: Adelphi Press, 1865)	1865	English
IOR/V/27/840/2 4	Robert S Ellis, Reports upon the military and civil stations of Bellary and upon the mountain sanitarium of Ramandroog, (1867)	1867	English
<u>IOR/V/27/840/2</u> <u>5</u>	J L Ranking, Report upon the military and civil station of Trichinopoly (Madras: Adelphi Press, 1867)	1867	English
IOR/V/27/840/2 6	J L Ranking, Report upon the sanitary condition of Ootacamund (Neilgherry Hills) for 1868 (Madras: Adelphi Press, 1868)	1868	English
IOR/V/27/840/2 7	J L Ranking, Report on civil sanitation in the Presidency of Madras (Madras, 1869)	1869	English
IOR/V/27/842/6	Correspondence on the subject of the drainage of Bombay (Bombay: Education Society's Press, Byculla, 1863)	1863	English
IOR/V/27/852/1	Bengal. Medical Board, Records of cases treated in the Mesmeric Hospital from November 1846 to May 1847, with	1847	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	reports of the official visitors (Calcutta: Military Orphan Press, 1847)		
IOR/V/27/852/2	Bengal. Medical Board, Records of cases treated in the Mesmeric Hospital from June - December 1847, with reports of the official visitors (Calcutta: Military Orphan Press, 1848)	1848	English
IOR/V/27/852/1 2	J L Ranking, Report upon the Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary for Women and Children, Madras (Madras, 1868)	1868	English
IOR/V/27/853/2	India. Sanitary Department, Report on the cholera epidemic of 1867 in Northern India (Calcutta, 1868)	1868	English
<u>IOR/V/27/853/1</u> <u>1</u>	India. Army. Quartermaster General's Department Reports of cholera, Allahabad 1875/80, 1882-1892: Peshwar 1877/80, 1887, 1891-92 Presidency District, General report to 1876, 1877/80-1881/82, 1885-1892-93, Punjab Frontier Force 1865/85, 1887-92,	1877-1894	English
<u>IOR/V/27/853/1</u> <u>5</u>	India. Army, Quarter Master General's Department, Summary of annual cholera statistics and reports on sites suitable for sanitary camps in the Punjab Frontier Force, also maps and sketches showing the positions of the camps (Simla, 1897)	1897	English
IOR/V/27/853/1 8	James L Bryden, Epidemic cholera in the Bengal Presidency: note on the epidemic connection of the cholera of Madras and Bombay with the cholera epidemics of the Bengal Presidency (Calcutta, 1871)	1871	English
IOR/V/27/853/2 1	S C Townsend, Memorandum on the precautions to be taken against cholera (09 March 1869)	1869	English
IOR/V/27/853/2 2	S C Townsend, Report on the epidemic cholera of 1875, 1876 in the Central Provinces (Nagpur, 1878)	1878	English
IOR/V/27/854/3	Leprosy reports (5 reports)	1874-1887	English
IOR/V/27/854/4	India. Home, Revenue, and Agriculture Department Reports on leprosy across the presidencies, 1876-78	1876-1878	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/27/856/1	E H Hankin, Investigations on plague	1897	English
IOR/V/27/856/6 B	Bengal. Municipal Department, The Bengal plague manual (Calcutta, 1903)	1903	English
IOR/V/27/856/7	Report on the outbreak of bubonic plague in Bombay, 1896-97	1897	English
IOR/V/27/856/1 3	James A Lowson, Report on the epidemic of plague [in Bombay] from 22 February to 16 July 1897	1897	English
<u>IOR/V/27/856/1</u> <u>8</u>	W F Brayne, Report on Prome plague drive (Rangoon, 1910)	1910	English
IOR/V/27/856/2 2	Burma. General Department, The Burma plague manual, 1st edition (Rangoon, 1901)	1901	English
IOR/V/27/856/2 7	Burma. General Department, Precautions against the importation into, and the spread of plague in, municipalities, notified areas and cantonments (Rangoon, 1906)	1906	English
IOR/V/27/856/2 9	G Hutcheson, Report on plague and plague operations in the Central Provinces from September 1896 to 31 March 1899, (Nagpur, 1899)	1899	English
<u>IOR/V/27/856/3</u> <u>0</u>	J P Bedford, Report on the plague administration of the Madras Presidency: Report. (Madras, 1905)	1905	English
IOR/V/27/856/3 1	J P Bedford, Report on the plague administration of the Madras Presidency: Appendices. (Madras, 1905)	1905	English
<u>IOR/V/27/856/4</u> <u>7</u>	W G King, The plague inspector's manual, (Madras, 1907)	1907	English
IOR/V/27/856/4 8	Madras. Medical Department, Sanitary rules for the prevention of plague, (Madras, 1902)	1902	English
<u>IOR/V/27/856/5</u> <u>0</u>	W G King, Sanitary rules for the prevention of plague on inward and outward bound vessels, (Madras, 1903)	1903	English
IOR/V/27/856/5 3	P R Cadwell, Report on the outbreak of plague in the Civil and Military Station, Bangalore 1898-99, (Bangalore: Paragon Press, 1899)	1899	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
IOR/V/27/856/5 8	Punjab. Plague Department, Punjab plague hand-book, 1905 (Lahore, 1905)	1905	English
<u>IOR/V/27/856/5</u> <u>9</u>	Punjab. Plague Department, Punjab plague manual (Lahore, 1909)	1909	English
IOR/V/27/857/2	Duncan Stewart, Report on Small-pox in Calcutta, 1833-34 - 1837-38 - 1843-44, and Vaccination in Bengal, from 1827 to 1844 (Calcutta: Bengal Military Orphan Press, 1844)	1844	English
IOR/V/27/859/5	John Maitland, Elephantiasis and allied disorders (Madras, 1891)	1891	English
Lansdowne MS 204	John Hardyng, Chronicle (first version)	1440-1450	English, Middle; Latin
Lansdowne MS 420	Psalter	1220s	Latin
Lansdowne MS 441	Indenture between Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond, and John Islip, Abbot of Westminster Abbey, concerning the foundation and support for her chantry	2 Mar 1506	English; Latin
Lansdowne MS 453	Bible	1st quarter of the 12th century -3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Lansdowne Roll 9	Genealogical roll of Helena Snakenborg, Marchioness of Northampton	c 1640	English
LFC Ch I 26	Quitclaim by Agnes, widow of Robert of Sandcroft, knight, to her son Robert of Sandcroft	1301	Latin
LFC Ch III 8	Lease by Margaret, abbess of the Abbey of St Mary de la Pré outside Northampton, to William Landwath of Walda	1329	Latin
LFC Ch III 15	Quitclaim by Matilda, daughter of John son of Robert of Rainburgh, to Thomas Clarel, Peter of Ousedale and Robert Clarel	1338	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
LFC Ch IV 2	Grant by Rowney Priory to William Dolphin and Ralph Tailor of Hertford, of two acres of land	2nd quarter of 13th century	Latin
LFC Ch V 4	Confirmation by Margaret de Lacy, countess of Lincoln and Pembroke, widow, to John the chaplain	1245-1247	Latin
LFC Ch V 5	Memorandum of a grant by Richard de Cormeliis and his wife Beatrice to Monmouth Priory, of the tithes of Norton	Mid 12th century	Latin
LFC Ch V 11	Grant by Milletencia, widow of John Canaper the baker of Harwardstock, to John Gurel and his wife Rose	1316	Latin
LFC Ch V 15	Quitclaim by Muriel, daughter of William Lolle of Murlingham, to Beatrice, prioress of Flixton, of land in Flixton	c 1263	Latin
LFC Ch VII 3	Grant by Renaud and Ida, count and countess of Boulogne, to Christ Church Cathedral Priory, Canterbury	1190-1214	Latin
LFC Ch XI 31	Lease by Elizabeth I to Hugh Rabone, of a croft	1582	Latin
LFC Ch XIV 25	Chirograph of an agreement between Syon Abbey and Spalding Priory	1490	English, Middle
LFC Ch XIX 12	Grant by Agnes, once the wife of Fulk the smith of Tonge, to William her son and his wife Petronilla	1395	Latin
LFC Ch XXV 20	Grant by Idonia of Hurst to Robertsbridge Abbey of all her lands, villeins and rents in Broomhill	4th quarter of 12th century to 1st quarter of 13th century	Latin
LFC Ch XXV 21	Grant by Albreda of Old Romney, widow, to Robertsbridge Abbey, of Dudeman's Land in Pinhall	1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
MS Mus. 1591	My Ladye Nevells Booke	1591	English
MS Mus. 1745/1/10	Frederick Delius: Piano Concerto in C minor	1897	Not applicable
MS Mus. 1745/1/11	Frederick Delius: Fantasy for Orchestra and Pianoforte	1897	Not applicable

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
MS Mus. 1745/1/39	Frederick Delius: A Volume of Sketches	1888-[1911]	Not applicable
MS Mus. 1745/2/5	Frederick Delius (Beecham Accession): Instrumental Music	1885-1930	Not applicable
MS Mus. 1745/2/11/3	Frederick Delius (Beecham Accession): Notebook 3	[1895]- [?1907]	English
MS Mus. 1745/2/13/4	Frederick Delius (Beecham Accession): Cynara; Songs of Sunset; Fennimore and Gerda	1906-[1929]	English; German
MSS Bugis 1	Bugis diaries, 1660-1714	Late 18th- early 19th century	Buginese
MSS Bugis 2	Bugis diary, 1776-1794	Late 18th- early 19th century	Buginese
Mss Eur E70 A	'Original manuscript notes concerning the Gangetic fishes': Part I	1800-1823	Bengali; English; Latin
Mss Eur E70 B	'Original manuscript notes concerning the Gangetic fishes': Part II	1800-1823	Bengali; English; Latin
<u>Or 480</u>	トンキ The Octateuch (Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, Ruth)	14th century -15th century	Geez
<u>Or 481</u>	ኦሪት Octateuch, አርባዕቱ ውንጌል Gospels and Ecclesiastical works.	Late 17th century	Geez
<u>Or 485</u>	ሞጽሐፈ ኩፍሌ ሞጽሐፈ፡ ኩፋሌ፡ Maṣḥafa kufāle Book of Jubilees and ሞጽሐፍ ሄኖክ the Book of Enoch.	16th century	Geez
<u>Or 533</u>	አብቀለምሲስ "The Revelation of St. John".	1700-1730	Geez
<u>Or 544</u>	ግብረ ሕማማት, Lectionaries for Palm Sunday and Passion Week.	Early 18th century	Geez
<u>Or 584</u>	ድጓ Dēggwä. Hymnbook of the Ethiopian Church for the whole year, with musical notes.	1735	Geez
<u>Or 607</u>	ነገረ ፡	1730-1755	Geez
<u>Or 614</u>	ድርሳን ሚካኤል Homiliary in Honor of the Archangel Michael.	18th century	Geez

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
<u>Or 641</u>	ታምረ ማርያም The Miracles of Mary.	The second third of the 17th century	Geez
<u>Or 645</u>	ታምረ ማርያም The Miracles of Mary.	1700-1750	Geez
<u>Or 649</u>	ታምረ፡ ማርያም , Miracles of the blessed Virgin Mary	18th century	Geez
<u>Or 651</u>	ተአምረ ማርያም, Miracles of Mary.	16th century	Geez
Or 652	ተአምረ ማርያም, Miracles of Mary.	15th century	Geez
<u>Or 653</u>	ተአምረ ማርያም, Miracles of Mary and ተአምረ ኢየሱስ, Miracles of Jesus.	18th century	Geez
<u>Or 654</u>	ተአምረ ማርያም, Miracles of Mary.	17th to 18th century	Geez
<u>Or 656</u>	Synaxarium	1600-1667	Geez
<u>Or 658</u>	Synaxarium	1670-1682	Geez
<u>Or 659</u>	Synaxarium	1730	Geez
<u>Or 660</u>	Synaxarium	1654-1655	Geez
<u>Or 667</u>	Synaxarium	1607-1632	Geez
<u>Or 671</u>	Synaxarium	1682-1706	Geez
<u>Or 672</u>	Synaxarium	18th century	Geez
<u>Or 674</u>	ሞጽሐፈ ስንክሳር, Synaxarium (Lives of Saints)	1682	Geez
<u>Or 675</u>	ሞጽሐፈ ስንክሳር, Synaxarium (Lives of Saints)	18th century	Geez
<u>Or 676</u>	ሞጽሐፈ ስንክሳር, Synaxarium (Lives of Saints)	1667-1682	Geez
<u>Or 678</u>	7ድለ ሐዋርያት, The Acts of the Apostles.	15th century	Geez

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
<u>Or 679</u>	ንድለ ሐዋርያት, the Acts of the Apostles.	1782-1786	Geez
<u>Or 681</u>	ንድለ ሐዋርያት, The Acts of the Apostles.	1705-1708	Geez
<u>Or 711</u>	ንድለ ንብረ	15th century	Geez
<u>Or 714</u>	ንድለ ኒዮርኒስ The Acts of St. George.	18th century	Geez
<u>Or 718</u>	7ደለ ላሊበላ Gädlä Lalibla (The Acts of Lalibla) or History of King Lalibala of Lasta.	19th century	Geez
<u>Or 721</u>	ንድለ ተክለ ሃይማኖት Acts of St. Takla Haymanot.	1700-1750	Geez
<u>Or 739</u>	ዮሐንስ አፈ ወርቅ The Commentary of John Chrysostom upon the Epistle to Hebrews.	18th century	Geez
<u>Or 790</u>	ሞጽሐፈ ሞድበል Maṣḥafa Madbal, vol. I.	1721-1730	Geez
<u>Or 791</u>	ሞጽሐፈ ሞድበል Maṣḥafa Madbal, vol II.	18th century	Geez
<u>Or 818</u>	ክብረ ነገሥት Kebra Nagast, or "the Glory of the Kings".	1700-1750	Geez
<u>Or 3493</u>	[Muntakhab-i] Dīvān-i Navā'ī / منتخب ديوان نوائي	15th-16th Century	Chagatai
<u>Or 6575</u>	West African Illuminated copy of the Dalāʾil al-Khayrāt	Mid 19th century	Arabic
<u>Or 6576</u>	Kitāb al-Balagh al-Minan كتاب البلغ المنى	Mid 19th century	Arabic
<u>Or 6953</u>	Collection of Arabic works of West African provenance	Mid 19th century	Arabic
<u>Or 7616</u>	Yongle dadian 永樂大典, chapters 11903-11904	1562-1567	Chinese
<u>Or 11249</u>	Dīvān-i Fānī / ديوان فاني	1510	Persian
<u>Or 15877</u>	Quran	19th century	Arabic
<u>Or 16058</u>	Quran	1821	Arabic
Papyrus 46	Handbook of Magic (P. Lond. I. 46, PGM V, TM 64368)	4th century	Greek, Ancient

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Papyrus 77	The Will of Abraham, Bishop of Hermonthis (P. Lond. I. 77; TM 39851)	600-625	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 98	Greek and Old Coptic Horoscope (P.Lond. I. 98; P.Copt. 366, TM 23938), and Hyperides' Funeral Oration over Leosthenes (P.Lond.Lit. 133, TM 61282)	95-199	Coptic; Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 108	Hyperides, Orations Against Demosthenes and in Defense of Lycophron (P.Lond.Lit. 132, TM 61281, LDAB 2423, MP3 1233)	75-125	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 115	Hyperides' Pro Lycophrone and Pro Euxenippo (P.Lond.Lit. 132, TM 61281, LDAB 2423, MP3 1233)	75-125	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 119	Register of Contributors for Tax on Land (Geometria) (P. Lond. I 119, TM 20001)	143-144	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 122	Collection of Magical Spells (P. Lond. I. 122.; PGM VIII; TM 59324)	4th century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 131	Aristotle's Constitution of the Athenians (P.Lond.Lit. 108) and Other Texts: Scholia on Callimachus' Aetia (P.Lond. Lit. 181), Farm Accounts (SB VIII 9699, P.Lond. I 131*), Commentary on Demosthenes' In Midiam (P. Lond. Lit. 179)	78-c 100	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 133	Demosthenes, Epistula III (P.Lond.Lit. 130, TM 61289, LDAB 2431, MP3 337)	1st century BC	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 138	Deed of sale (ChLA III 199; P.Ital. II 46; TM 114822)	7th century	Latin
Papyrus 189	List of Names (P.Lond. II 189, TM 28019)	2nd half of the 2nd century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 209	Sale of Part of a House (SB I 5114, TM 23154)	630-641	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 210	Sale of a House (SB I 5112, TM 23153)	3 January 618	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 229	Deed of sale of a slave boy (P. Lond. I 229), with original seals	24 May 0166	Greek, Ancient; Latin
Papyrus 256	Miscellaneous Documents (P.Lond. II 256 A, C-E, TM 11657, 19973-19975), Epigram on the Battle of Actium	1st century	Greek, Ancient

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	(P.Lond.Lit. 62, TM 63120, LDAB 4324, MP3 1853.1) and Rhetorical Exercises (P.Lond.Lit. 138, TM 63121, LDAB 4325, MP3 2515)		
Papyrus 262	Certificate of Sale of a House (P.Dime III 5, P.Lond. II 262, TM 44702)	21 November 11	Egyptian (Ancient); Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 265	Demotic Text (P.Lond. II 265r descr., TM 63116), Metrological Problems (P.Lond. II 265, TM 25619, LDAB 4320, MP3 2326) and Census Register (P.Lond. II 265v descr., TM 25620)	1st century	Egyptian (Ancient); Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 266	Accounts of Expenses (P. Lond. II 266, TM 25621)	1st century	Egyptian (Ancient); Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 364	List of Priests (SB XVIII 13117, TM 25352)	Mid 2nd century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 614	Loan of Money (P.Dryton 17, P.Grenf. I 19, SB XVI 12716, P.Lond. III 614 descr., TM 255)	14 May 129 BC	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 623	Cession of a Plot of Land (P.Grenf. I 27, TM 129)	27 Feb 109 BC	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 626	Letter from the Archive of Pates and Pachrates (SB XX 14728, C.Jud.Syr.Eg. 1, P.Grenf. I 30+P.Amh. II 39, P.Lond. III 626 descr., TM 164)	29 June 103 BC	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 667	Sale of Land (P.Grenf. II 15, TM 274)	21 October 139 BC	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 733	Bacchylides' Epinician Odes and Dithyrambs (TM 59339, LDAB 438, MP3 175)	2nd century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 739	Sappho, fragment of a poem concerning her brother Charaxus (P.Lond.Lit. 43, P.Oxy. I 7, TM 62709)	3rd century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 782	Fragment of the Gospel of John (Gregory-Aland P5; P. Lond. Lit. 213; P. Oxy. II 208; TM 61630), containing portions of chapters 1 and 20	3rd century	Greek, Ancient

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Papyrus 851	Extracts with Receipts (P.Lond. III 851, TM 22694)	216-219	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 920	Receipt for Rent (P.Lond. III 920, TM 22716)	12 April 176	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 951	Contract (P.Lond. III 951r, TM 22742) and Private Letter to a Son-In-Law (P.Lond. III 951v, TM 31964)	249-299	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1000	Petition to an Official (P.Lond. III 1000, Chrest.Mitt. 73, TM 22772)	28 November 538	Egyptian (Ancient); Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1164	Miscellaneous Documents with Transactions Conducted through the Bank of Anoubion (SB XX 15188, TM 23908, P.Lond. III 1164b-i, k, TM 22813- 22821)	212	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1184	Treatise on Metres (P.Oxy. II 220, TM 63266, LDAB 4471, MP3 2172) and Scholia on Iliad XXI (P.Oxy. II 221, TM 60508, LDAB 1631, MP3 1205, Allen-Sutton-West h94 + h11)	2nd century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1332	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1332, TM 19791)	25 December 708	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1333	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1333, TM 19792)	25 December 708	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1337	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1338, TM 19796)	12 September 709	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1338	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1339, TM 19797)	9 October 709	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1341	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1343, TM 19801)	30 December 709	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1342	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1345, TM 19803)	1 January 710	Greek, Ancient

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Papyrus 1346	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1349, TM 19807)	14 January 710	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1353	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1356, TM 19814)	15 April 710	Arabic; Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1360	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1362, TM 19820)	19 August 710	Arabic; Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1361	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (SB X 10453, P.Lond. IV 1340, TM 16760)	20 October 709	Arabic; Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1374	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1378, TM 19833)	8 May 710	Arabic; Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1375	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1379, TM 19834)	26 May 710	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1376	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1380, TM 19835)	1 June 710	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1377	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1344, TM 19802)	After 2 April 710	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1378	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1381, TM 19836)	708-710	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1380	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1383, TM 19837)	708-710	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1381	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1384, TM 19838)	708-710	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1382	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1384, TM 19838)	708-710	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1384	Letter of Qurrah ibn Sharik to Basilios Pagarches of Aphrodito (P. Lond. IV 1391, P. Ross. Georg. IV 6, TM 20491)	710	Greek, Ancient

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Papyrus 1405	Miscellaneous Accounts (P.Lond. IV 1416A-G, TM 19861-19867)	732-733	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1409	Register of Taxes (P.Lond. IV 1414, TM 39747)	8th century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1430	Miscellaneous Accounts Concerning Naval Stores and Sailors (P.Lond. IV 1449, TM 19888; CPR III.I.2 11, TM 463877)	after 26 May 711	Arabic; Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1442	Tax Register (P.Lond. IV 1419, TM 19869)	716-717	Arabic; Coptic; Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1521	Epicurus, De natura, book 11 (P.Lond.Lit. 154, TM 59756, LDAB 860)	2nd century BC	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1531	Gospel of Thomas fragment (in Greek), and Survey List (P.Lond.Lit. 222, P. Oxy. IV 654, TM 62840)	end of the 2nd century- 3rd century	Greek, Ancient
<u>Papyrus</u> <u>1605(a-c)</u>	Encomium (?) (P.Lond.Lit. 141, P.Lond. V 1816a descr., TM 64087, LDAB 5305, MP3 2541), Epic Verses (P.Lond.Lit. 37, P.Lond. V 1816b descr., TM 63516, LDAB 4725, MP3 1813), Mythographus Homericus (P.Lond.Lit. 142, P.Oxy. LVI 3830, P.Lond. V 1816c	2nd-3rd century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1667	Receipt for Repayment of Money (P.Lond. V 1717, TM 19733) and Metrological Tables and Problems by Dioscorus (P.Lond. V 1718, TM 65048, LDAB 6289, MP3 354)	2nd half 6th century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1728	Arbitration (P.Lond. V 1709, TM 19726) and Anthology with Miscellaneous Poems (P.Aphrod.Lit. IV 47, 37, 35, TM 59715, LDAB 819, MP3 351.01)	ca. 566-568	Coptic; Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1745	Arbitration (P.Lond. V 1709, TM 19726) and Anthology with Miscellaneous Poems (P.Aphrod.Lit. IV 36, 13, 25, 31, TM 59715, LDAB 819, MP3 351.01)	c. 566-568	Coptic; Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1749 and 2586	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (SB III 7241, TM 18868)	7 January 710	Greek, Ancient

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Papyrus 1750- 1751	Official Letter from the Governor Qurrah ben Sharik to Basilius, Pagarch of Aphrodito (P.Lond. IV 1404, TM 19852)	709-714	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1859	Miscellaneous Fragments (TM 62145, 64880, 64883, 65196-65197)	5th century- 7th century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1873	Homer, Iliad II (P.Lond.Lit. 6, TM 60260, LDAB 1380, MP3 643), and Other Texts (TM 113039)	1-87	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1885	Copy of Report with Annexed Documents (P.Fam.Tebt. 15 = Pap.Lugd.Bat. VI 15, TM 10732)	114-115	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1888	Report of Trial with Annexed Documents (P.Fam.Tebt. 24 = Pap.Lugd.Bat. VI 24, TM 10742)	24 May 124	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1943(a-b)	A: Copy of Receipts of Penalty (P.Fam.Tebt. 14 = Pap.Lugd.Bat. VI 14, TM 10731)B: Offer of Lease (P.Fam.Tebt. 45 = Pap.Lugd.Bat. VI 45, TM 10754)	A: after 1 July 114. B: 10 November 190	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 1980	Renunciation of Inheritance: the End of the Archives Case (P.Coles 20, TM 10734)	133	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2017	Settlement of a Dispute (SB VI 8988, TM 17841)	16 July 647	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2018	Sale of Part of a House (SB VI 8987, TM 17840)	644-645	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2019	Marriage Contract (SB VI 8986, TM 17839)	26 Jan-24 Feb 641	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2041	Acts of Peter (P. Oxy. 6 849; P. Lond. Lit. 221; van Haelst 603; CANT 190.II; TM 64453)	1st half of 4th century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2044	Petition to a Provincial Governor (P.Oxy. VI 904, TM 35311)	2nd half 5th century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2052	Fragment of Old Latin Genesis (P.Lond.Lit. 200, P.Oxy. VIII 1073, TM 62044, LDAB 3203)	end of 5th century	Latin
Papyrus 2053	The Exodus-Revelation Papyrus (P.Lond.Lit. 203, P.Oxy. VIII 1075, TM 62314, LDAB 3477; P.Lond.Lit. 219, P.Oxy. VIII 1079, TM 61636, LDAB	3rd century	Greek, Ancient

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	2786, Gregory-Aland P18, van Haelst 559)		
Papyrus 2068	Sophocles, Ichneutae, fragments (P. Lond. Lit. 67; P. Oxy. IX 1174, P. Oxy. IX 1175 [=Papyrus 2069] fr.46 and P. Oxy. XVII 2081a; TM 62741)	2nd half of the 2nd century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2208	Fragment of a Mime (P.Lond.Lit. 52, TM 64089, MP3 1747)	3rd century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2210	Lease of Bulls with Plough (SB X 10573, TM 14331)	29 October- 27 November 10 BC	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2214	Petition (?) (P.Wisc. II 49, TM 26683), and Liturgy List (P.Wisc. II 85, SB VIII 10193, P.Leit. 2, TM 15904)	2nd century- 3rd century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2237	Memorandum for a Trip to Constantinople (TM 381317)	5th-6th century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2238	Letter concerning work on an embankment for a vineyard	5th century- 6th century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2248	Tax Register (P.Lond. VI 1912r. descr., TM 91987) and Letter from the Emperor Claudius to the Alexandrians (P.Lond. VI 1912v., TM 16850)	37-41	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2293	Xenophon: Recollections of Socrates (Memorabilia) III, 6. 11-14 (TM 702957, LDAB 702957)	2nd century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2326	Letter to Zenon (P.Lond. VII 1931, P.Zen.Pestm. 32, C.Zen.Palestine 10, TM 1863)	9 February 258 BC	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2340	Receipt for Money Payment from the Archive of Zenon (P.Lond. VII 1957, TM 1520)	1 February 256 BC	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2351	Letter to Zenon (P.Lond. VII 2057, TM 1619)	263-229 BC	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2435	Abstracts of Contracts (P.Oxy. XIV 1648, TM 29012), and Acta Appiani (P.Oxy. I 33, P.Lond.Lit. 119, Chrest.Wilck. 20, TM 58945, LDAB 40)	Late 2nd century- 1st half of 3rd century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2484	Fragment of the Gospel of John (Gregory-Aland P5; P. Lond. Lit. 213; P.	3rd century	Greek, Ancient

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Oxy. XV 1781; TM 61630), containing part of chapter 16		
Papyrus 2486	Song of Songs with Aristides's Apology (P. Lond. Lit. 209; Rahfls 952; van Haelst 269; TM 62307 and P. Lond. Lit. 223; van Haelst 624.)	Early 4th century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2553	Letter of Recommendation from Proclus to Asclepiades (TM 10546)	16 February 6	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2559	Medical Treatise (P.Lond.Lit. 170, TM 63839, LDAB 5053, MP3 2404)	2nd century- 3rd century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2756	Accounts from the Archive of Zenon (P.Lond. VII 1974, TM 1537, and P.Zen.Dem. 121, TM 2318)	254 BC	Egyptian (Ancient); Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 2921	Didymus the Blind, Commentary on Psalms 33, 34 and 36 (TM 59674, LDAB 776)	420-527	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 3077	Menander, The Hated Man (Thrasonydes or Misoumenos, lines 101- 466) (P. Oxy. XXXIII 2656; MP3 1303.7 + 2312.1; TM 61562)	4th century	Greek, Ancient
Papyrus 3124	Bilingual Latin-Arabic Private Letter (TM 397934)	7th century- 9th century	Arabic; Latin
R.M.21.b.14	Scarlatti (Alessandro). 12 Sinfonias or Concertos; 'cominciate al Po Giugno 1715'. Autograph. The score of a numbered set of 12 symphonies for 2 flutes, 2 violins, viola, cello and bass (figured).	1715	English
R.M.22.a.6	Araja (Francesco). Semiramide.	18th century	English; Italian
R.M.22.a.11	Bach (Johann Christian). Magnificat in C major; circa 1758. Autograph. 'A 8 Pieno con strom:'. In score, voice parts only, the rest unfinished.	c 1758	English
R.M.22.a.13	Bach (Johann Christian). Magnificat in C; 1758. Autograph. 'A 8 Reali con stromenti'. In score with trumpets, strings and organ.	1758	English
R.M.22.a.14	Bach (Johann Christian). Te Deum in D major; 1758. Autograph. 'A Due Chori	1758	English

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	con Trombe da Guerra, Corni da caccia, Tympani, Oboe, Violini, Viola e Bassi'.		
R.M.22.a.15	Bach (Johann Christian). Te Deum in D major; 1762. Autograph. 'A 4o: conco: e breve con piu stromti'; with oboes, trumpets and strings, in score.	1762	English
R.M.22.a.18	Bach (Johann Christian). Artaserse; 1761. Autograph. Opera in 3 acts. Act I.	Unspecified	English
R.M.22.a.19	Bach (Johann Christian). Artaserse; 1761. Autograph. Opera in 3 acts. Act II.	Unspecified	English
R.M.22.a.20	Bach (Johann Christian). Artaserse; 1761. Autograph. Opera in 3 acts. Act III.	Unspecified	English
R.M.22.a.21	Barthélémon (François Hippolyte). Jefte in Masfa; 1776. Almost entirely autograph, and dated 'Firenze, 1776.' Oratorio, part II only and incomplete.	1776	English
R.M.22.a.22	Bianchi (Francesco). Domine ad adjuvandum me festina. Autograph. 'A 4o Fatto da me Francesco Bianchi in Cremona alli 2o d'Agosto nell'Anno 1773'. With symphonies and accompaniment for oboes, horns, strings and figured bass for organ, in score.	1773	English; Latin
R.M.23.f.12	Steffani (Agostino). La Superbia d'Alessandro; opera in 3 acts. Act I.	Unspecified	English
R.M.23.f.13	Steffani (Agostino). La Superbia d'Alessandro; opera in 3 acts. Act II.	Unspecified	English
R.M.23.f.14	Steffani (Agostino). La Superbia d'Alessandro; opera in 3 acts. Act III.	Unspecified	English
R.M.23.g.21	Torri (Pietro) or Steffani (Agostino). Briseide. 'Dramma per Musica da recitarsi alla Corte Elettorale d'Hannover per il Carnevale dell'Anno 1696', in 3 acts. Vol. 1.	Unspecified	English
R.M.23.g.22	Torri (Pietro) or Steffani (Agostino). Briseide. 'Dramma per Musica da recitarsi alla Corte Elettorale d'Hannover per il Carnevale dell'Anno 1696', in 3 acts. Vol. 2.	Unspecified	English
R.M.23.h.1	Mancia (Luigi). La Costanza nelle selve. 'Favola Pastorale Per Musica	17th century- 18th century	Italian

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Rappresentata Alla Corte Elettorale d'Hannover Negl'ozzi dell'Estate L'Anno 1697', in 3 acts, with an overture; with woodwind and strings, in score.		
R.M.23.h.13	Steffani (Agostino). La Superbia d'Alessandro. 'Drama da recitarsi nel Theatro d'Hannover L'Anno 1690'.	17th century- 18th century	English
R.M.23.i.2	Steffani (Agostino). Alcibiade ou I Trionfi del Fato. In 3 acts with an overture; with woodwind and strings, in score.	17th century- 18th century	English
R.M.23.i.13	Steffani (Agostino). Orlando Generoso; in 3 acts with an overture; with woodwind and strings, in score. Act I.	Unspecified	English
R.M.23.i.14	Steffani (Agostino). Orlando Generoso; in 3 acts with an overture; with woodwind and strings, in score. Act II.	Unspecified	English
R.M.23.i.15	Steffani (Agostino). Orlando Generoso; in 3 acts with an overture; with woodwind and strings, in score. Act III.	Unspecified	English
R.M.23.k.6	Duets by Agostino Steffani and others.	17th century- 18th century	Italian; Latin
R.M.23.k.7	Steffani (Agostino). Duetti. A set of 27 duets, with bass accompaniment only, in score. Two volumes. Vol. 1.	Unspecified	English
R.M.23.k.8	Steffani (Agostino). Duetti. A set of 27 duets, with bass accompaniment only, in score. Two volumes. Vol. 2.	Unspecified	English
R.M.23.k.16	Steffani (Agostino). Duetti. Vol. VI.	Unspecified	English
R.M.23.k.17	Steffani (Agostino). Duetti. Vol. IX.	Unspecified	English
R.M.23.k.18	Steffani (Agostino). Duetti. Vol. X.	Unspecified	Italian
R.M.23.k.19	Steffani (Agostino). Duetti. Vol. XII.	Unspecified	English
R.M.23.k.20	Steffani (Agostino). Duetti. Vol. XIII.	Unspecified	English
R.M.24.c.14	Bevan (Elway). Canons. Autograph collection of over 300 short canons, in score, mainly on plainsong canti fermi.	Early 17th century	English
R.M.24.d.2	The Baldwin Collection of Motets, etc.: circa 1600, unless otherwise dated.	1590-1606	English; Italian; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Royal Appendix MS 56	16th century compositions for organ, by anonymous authors	Early 16th century	English; Latin
Royal Appendix MS 58	Collection of English vocal compositions, predominantly by anonymous authors.	Early 16th century	English; English, Middle; Latin
Royal MS 1 A XVIII	The Four Gospels	1st quarter of the 10th century	Latin
Royal MS 1 B XI	The Four Gospels; Records of St Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury	12th century- 13th century	Greek, Ancient; Hebrew; Latin
Royal MS 1 D III	Gospels, with canon tables and the Exultet	Mid 11th century	Latin
Royal MS 1 E VII	Bible (1st of 2 volumes)	late 10th century-16th century	Latin
Royal MS 2 A XX	Royal Prayerbook	late 8th to 12th century	English, Old; Greek, Ancient; Latin
Royal MS 2 B V	The Royal Psalter	mid-10th century-mid- 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 2 D XIII	Apocalypse in Latin and Anglo-Norman French	Early 14th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Royal MS 2 E XIII	Pseudo-Jerome, Breviarium in psalmos	4th quarter of the 10th century	Latin
Royal MS 2 E XIV	Pseudo-Jerome, Breviarium in psalmos	4th quarter of the 10th century	Latin
Royal MS 4 A XIV	Fragment of a Missal; collection of St Jerome's and Pseudo-Jerome's works on music and a homily of Origen; fragment of Felix's Vita Guthlaci	late 8th to middle of 10th century	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 4 D II	Gospel of St Mark with the Glossa Ordinaria	c 1175-c 1225	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Royal MS 4 E IX	Peter Lombard, Magna glossatura in epistolas Pauli	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Royal MS 5 B XV	Augustine, Enchiridion; Autpert Ambrose, Liber de Conflictu Virtutum et Vitiorum; John Chrysostom, De Muliere Chananea sub Figura Persecutionis; Lectiones de Miraculis Sancti Lethardi Episcopi; Fulcher of Chartres, Historia Hierosolymitana	12th century	Latin
Royal MS 5 E XI	Aldhelm of Sherborne, De virginitate (prose)	1st quarter of the 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 5 E XIII	Pseudo Jerome, Canon in Ebreica; Sermons; Cyprian, Ad Quirinum testimonia; Excerpts from the canonical collection: 'Collection Hibernensis'; De remediis peccatorum; A fragment of the apocryphal Book of Enoch; De vindictis magnis magnorum peccatorum;	Late 9th century	Latin
Royal MS 5 F III	Aldhelm, De virginitate (prose)	c. 900	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 6 A VI	Commentaries on the Song of Salomon and a theological treatise; Aldhem's letter to Heahfrid, Epistola ad Heahfridum with glosses; Aldhem, De laudibus Virginitatis with glosses.	4th quarter 10th century- 1st half of 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 6 A VII	John the Deacon, Vita Sancti Gregorii Magni	1st quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Royal MS 6 B VI	St Ambrose, De Mysteriis; St Ambrose, De Sacramentis; St Ivo of Chartres, De ecclesiasticis sacramentis; St Bruno of Segni, De sacramentis ecclesiae; St Ivo of Chartres, Epistulae	1st quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Royal MS 6 B VII	Aldhelm, De virginitate (prose); list of Exeter relics	2nd half 11th century-12th century	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 6 B VIII	Isidore of Seville, De Fide Catholica Contra Iudaeos (Book 1); Alcuin of York, Epistula ad Leonem Papam; Alcuin of York, De Fide Sancte et Individue Trinitatis; Alcuin of York, De Anime	11th century- 12th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Ratione (Epistula ad Eulaliam); Alcuin of York, De Virtutibus et		
Royal MS 6 C VI	The Book of Job (24-42); Gregory the Great, Moralia in Job (books 17-35); Lanfranc's notes on Moralia in Job	12th century- 13th century	Latin
Royal MS 6 C X	Gregory the Great, Symbolum fidei dictatum a beato Gregorio; Gregory the Great, Registrum epistolarum	12th century	Latin
Royal MS 7 C IV	Defensor of Ligugé, Liber scintillarum, with Old English glosses; Pauca de vitiis and peccatis (imperfect) with Old English glosses	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 11th century	English, Middle; English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 7 C XII	Fragments of Canon Tables, the First Series of Ælfric's Catholic Homilies, extracts from Gregory of Tours, Gesta Francorum, and from Sermo de Sabbato Pasche; Gospel of Nicodemus; fragments of Cassiodorus Senator, Expositio Psalmorum	c 700 to 2nd half of 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 7 D II	Theological miscellany including the Liber de Philosophia Salomonis; Extract from Isidore of Seville, Etymologiae; Fulgentius Mythographus, Expositio sermonum antiquorum; Pigments and alchemical recipes; Several comments on ecclesiastical questions;	2nd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Royal MS 7 D XXIV	Guitmund of Aversa, De Corporis et Sanguinis Christi; Aldhelm, De Virginitate; Aldhelm, Epistola ad Ehfridum; fragment of a 16th-century writ	10th century- 17th century	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 7 E VI	Usuard, Martyrologium; Regula Sancti Benedicti; Homilies de tempore and de sanctis on the Gospels; Fragments from the Bible including the Gospels of St Mark (imperfect), St Luke and St John followed by the Epistles of St Paul, the Epistles to the	12th century- 13th century	Latin
Royal MS 7 F VI	Paterius, Liber testimoniorum veteris testamenti	3rd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Royal MS 8 B XI	Paschasius Radbertus, Liber de corpore et sanguine domini	2nd half of the 10th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Royal MS 8 C III	Pseudo Jerome, De diversis generibus musicorum; Exposition of the Mass; Theodulf of Orleans, De ordine baptismi; De baptismo, commentary on words of the baptismal office; De fide partly from Gennadius of Marseille, Liber sive diffinitio	4th quarter of the 10th century	Latin
Royal MS 8 E IV	Magnus Felix Ennodius, Dictiones, Epistule and extracts from Opuscula; Epistles	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Royal MS 8 E XV	Alcuin of York, Epistulae	3rd quarter of the 9th century	Latin
Royal MS 10 A XIII	Smaragdus of Saint-Mihiel, Expositio in Regulam Sancti Benedicti	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Royal MS 10 A XIII/1	Miniature of St Dunstan as a bishop	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Royal MS 12 C XII	A collection in prose and verse, including culinary recipes	c 1320-1340	Anglo- Norman; English; French; Latin
Royal MS 12 C XXIII	Julian of Toledo's Prognosticon futuri saeculi, with Latin glosses and an Old English gloss; riddles by various authors, including Aldhelm, Symphosius, Eusebius, and Tatwine, with Latin and Old English glosses; Pseudo-Smaragdus, Opus monitorium and	Late 10th century-early 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 12 D IV	A calendar with computus tables; Helperic of Auxerre, De computo, Bede the Venerable, De temporum ratione and Bede the Venerable, Epistola ad Wicthedum de aequinoctio vel de paschae celebratione	1st half of the 12th century	Latin
Royal MS 12 D XVII	Bald's Leechbook	mid-10th century	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 12 E XX	A commentary on Hippocrates, Aphorism attributed to Aptalio; Galen, De arte curativa ad Glauconem; Pseudo- Galen, Ad Glauconem liber tertius; Liber Aureliani; Liber Esculapii; De podagra;	1st half of the 12th century	English, Old; Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Pseudo-Oribasius, commentary on Hippocrates's Aphorims;Medicina		
Royal MS 13 A X	Vita Sancti Johannis Eleemosynarii; Passio Sancti Albani; Vita Sancti Runwoldi; Bili of Aleth, Vita Sancti Machuti; Homelia in natale Sancti Machutis; Eutropius, Breviarium Historiae Romanae (fragment).	10th century- 12th century	Latin
Royal MS 13 A XI	Miscellany of works on computus and astronomy	11th century- 12th century	Latin
Royal MS 13 A XV	Felix's Vita S Guthlaci	3rd quarter of 10th century	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 13 A XXII	Paul the Deacon, Historia Langobardorum; Excerpt from Frechulf of Lisieux, Chronica; An added poem on the preservation of St Bertin's abbey at St Omer	4th quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Royal MS 13 A XXIII	Ado of Vienne, Chronicon sive Breviarium de sex mundi aetatibus; A list of Roman emperors from West and East; A list of dukes of Normandy; Genealogia regum Francorum	4th quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Royal MS 13 C V	Bede, Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum (imperfect)	11th century	English
Royal MS 13 D VI	Excerpt from St Jerome, De viris illustribus; Josephus Flavius, Antiquitates iudaicae (books 1-14)	2nd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Royal MS 13 D VII	Josephus Flavius, Antiquitates Iudicae; Josephus Flavius, De Bello Iudaico	2nd quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Royal MS 14 B	Roll of maxims made for Jane Lumley, Baroness Lumley	1553-1578	English
Royal MS 14 B XIX	Expenses of Princess Mary's household	1525-1526	English
Royal MS 14 B XXVI	Expenses of the household departments of Princess Mary	1525-1526	English
Royal MS 14 E	Jean de Courcy, Le chemin de Vaillance; Christine de Pisan, L'epistre Othea; Alain Chartier, Le breviaire des nobles and other texts in French	1473-1483	French, Middle

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Royal MS 15 A	Jane Lumley, translation of Isocrates, Evagoras	3rd quarter of the 16th century	Latin
Royal MS 15 A IX	Jane Lumley, translations of Isocrates, Orationes, and Euripides, Iphigenia at Aulis	3rd quarter of the 16th century	English; Latin
Royal MS 15 A VII	Collection of Latin poetry and fables, including Statius, Achilleis, and Claudian, De raptu Proserpinae	2nd half of the 13th century-1st half of the 14th century	Latin
Royal MS 15 A XVI	Juvencus, Evangelia; Aldhelm, Enigmata (imperfect); Bede, De arte metrica (extract, chapter 25); Martin the Irishman, Scholica graecarum glossarum (imperfect)	9th century- 10th century	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 15 B XII	Juvenal, Saturae, with interlinear and marginal glosses	1st half of the 10th century	Latin
Royal MS 15 B XIX	Sedulius, Carmen Paschale and other poems; Two acrostics poems in praise of Sedulius; Bede, De Temporum Ratione; A collection of Latin verses and short prose texts; Persius, Saturae; Sibylline verses; Life of Persius; Pseudo-Cornutus, Commentary on	10th century- 11th century	Greek, Ancient; Latin
Royal MS 15 B XXII	Ælfric, Grammar	1st half of the 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 15 C VII	Dossier of Texts Pertaining to the Cult of St Swithun, including Lantfred's Translatio et Miraculi Sancti Swithuni and Wulfstan Cantor's Narratio Metrica de Sancto Swithuno	990-1200	English, Old; Latin
Royal MS 15 C X	Vita Statii and Statius' Thebais	2nd half of 10th century	Latin
Royal MS 17 B XXVIII	Book of expenses of Princess Mary, with an inventory of her jewels; catalogue of printed books in the Royal Library	1536-1581	English
Royal MS 18 E V	Histoire tripartite or Chronique de Baudouin d'Avennes	1473 to 1479	French, Middle

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Royal MS 19 A IX	Gossuin de Metz, L'Image du monde	c 1464	French, Middle
Royal MS 19 A XVIII	Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meun, Roman de la Rose (abridged version)	1st half of the 15th century	French, Old
Royal MS 19 B XII	Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meun, Roman de la Rose; poems including Jean Chapuis, Les Sept Articles de Foi	1st half of the 15th century	French, Old
Royal MS 19 B XVI	Le Miroir des Dames (an anonymous French translation of Durand de Champagne's Speculum Dominarum)	1428	French
Royal MS 19 C I	Matfre Ermengaud, Breviari d'Amor	Early 14th century	French, Old; Occitan, Old
Royal MS 19 C VII	Geoffroy de la Tour-Landry, Le Livre du Chevalier de la Tour-Landry; Renaut de Louhans, Mélibée et Prudence; Philippe de Mézières, Griseldis	Middle of the 15th century	French, Middle
Royal MS 20 A	Gossuin de Metz, L'image du monde; Prose Brut Chronicle	2nd half of the 14th century	French, Middle
Royal MS 20 A XVI	Chansons, in French, set to music for several, but in most cases three voices, in parts.	Early 16th century	French
Royal MS 20 D VII	Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meun, Roman de la Rose	1st quarter of the 15th century	French, Old
Seal XXXV 248	Seal of Carrow Priory	13th century	Latin
Sloane Ch XXXII 9	Power of attorney by Alice, once the wife of Richard Penvey of Haverfordwest, to Richard Newton, Robert Turbot and John Couyntre	1424	Latin
Sloane Ch XXXII 13	Chirograph of an arbitration between Lady Katherine and John Latimer	1355	Latin
Sloane Ch XXXII 31	Grant by Margaret Taylour, widow, to William Saundre, Robert Bristow, John Baker, Nicholas Lathell and John Wyborn, of a shop and a messuage	1460	Latin
Sloane Ch XXXIII 6	Grant by Cecilia Minchun to her granddaughters Margery and Clarice, of land in Redmarley	13th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Sloane Ch XXXIII 48	Grant by Margaret de Sapy, widow of Thomas de Sapy, to John Tailor of Inardston	1380	Latin
Sloane MS 6	Medical treatises in Middle English by Hunain Ibn Ishak, Al-'Ibadi, William of Saliceto, John Arderne and others	2nd quarter of the 15th century	English, Middle; Latin
Sloane MS 146	Trilingual medical and botanical recipes; trilingual botanical glossary	4th quarter of the 12th century-4th quarter of the 13th century	Anglo- Norman; English, Middle; Latin
Sloane MS 263	Helperic of Auxerre, De computo; Bede, De duodecim mensibus, Hymnus de anno et mensibus; Priscian, Versus de sideribus; computistical tables and diagrams; an astronomical treatise about constellations and stars	11th century	Latin
Sloane MS 475	Medical texts, prognostics, recipes and charms divided into 5 books, including Marcellus, De Medicamentis; Remus Favinus, Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris; Oxiepate; Pseudo-Galen, Liber de dinamidiis; Bede, De Temporum Ratione (excerpt); Medical	4th quarter of the 11th century-1st quarter of the 12th century	Anglo- Norman; French; Latin
Sloane MS 1580	Collection of sermons, moral and theological sentences, poems, hymns with monophonic and polyphonic music, prayers, tracts on law, grammar and the computus; including Samson of Canterbury, Excerptae ex diversis voluminibus; Walter of Châtillon,	1st quarter of the 13th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Sloane MS 1621	Antidotarium and medical recipes, with some prayers and texts on musical theory	2nd quarter of the 11th century	Latin
Sloane MS 1777	Thomas Becket, Epistolae; hymns; a compilation of theological texts; Querolus or Aulularia; a compilation of theological works	12th century	Latin
Sloane MS 2030	Bede the Venerable, De Natura Rerum; Divisio Scientiarum; Pseudo-Ptolemy, Centiloquium; Masha 'Allah Ibn Athari, Liber Receptionis; Sahl ibn Bishr al- Isra'ili, Liber Iudiciorum; Martianus	2nd half of the 12th century-2nd half of the 13th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	Capella, De Nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii; Abū Ma`shar…		
Sloane MS 2377	Nicolosa Sanuti, De Ornatu Mulierum	c 1460	Latin
Sloane MS 2400	Psalter ('The Felbrigge Psalter')	2nd quarter of the 13th century-3rd quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Sloane MS 2401	Aldobrandino of Siena, Le Régime du corps; Le livre Ypocrae; medical charms and recipes	4th quarter of the 15th century	Anglo- Norman; English, Middle; French, Middle; Latin
Sloane MS 2463	Collection of medical texts, including treatises on anatomy, surgery and gynaecology	1st quarter of the 15th century	English, Middle; Latin
Sloane MS 2499	Julian of Norwich, Revelations of Divine Love (Long Text)	c 1650	English
Sloane MS 2839	Liber cirurgium cauterium; medical recipes; Epistola Peri Hereseon; Tereoperica	1st quarter of the 12th century	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Sloane MS 3103	Goscelin of Saint-Bertin, Liber Confortatorius; An incomplete account of St Thomas Becket's death; An excerpt from a chant on the martyrdom of St Catherine; An antiphon with neumes; A hymn on St Catherine; Brevis relatio; A genealogy of the kings of	1st half of the 12th century	Latin
Sloane MS 3525	Aldobrandino of Siena, Le Régime du corps; Le livre de toutes herbes; Roger Frugard, Chirurgia; Antidotarium Nicolai; and other medical texts	2nd half of the 13th century	French; French, Old; Latin
Sloane MS 3705	Julian of Norwich, Revelations of Divine Love (Long Text)	1st half of the 18th century	English
Sloane MS 4024	Diary of Robert Hooke	1688-1693	English
Stowe Ch 83	Quitclaim by Margery, daughter of Elias the porter of Burton, to John of Branston	Late 13th century	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
	and his wife Petronilla of land in Branston		
Stowe Ch 158	Confirmation by Hugh, earl of Chester, of his mother Countess Matilda's grant to Repton Priory	1164-1172	Latin
Stowe Ch 159	Grant by Matilda, countess of Chester, to Repton Priory, of land in Gransden	1172-1189	Latin
Stowe Ch 291	Foundation charter of Flixton Priory by Margery de Crek	[1258-1259]	Latin
Stowe Ch 292	Confirmation by the bishop of Norwich of the foundation of Flixton Priory	1260	English, Middle; Latin
Stowe Ch 293	Confirmation by the bishop of Norwich of the foundation of Flixton Priory	[27 Dec 1261]	Latin
Stowe Ch 294	Confirmation by the bishop of Norwich of the foundation of Flixton Priory	1263	Latin
Stowe Ch 296	Grant by Henry III to Flixton Priory of free warren in Flixton	[23 May 1271]	Latin
Stowe Ch 305	Acknowledgement by Agnes, widow of Bartholomew le Heyward of Flixton, that she has received lands in Flixton from Beatrice of Ratlesden, prioress of Flixton, as a dowry	c 1263	Latin
Stowe Ch 351	Chirograph of a lease by Mary, widow of Robert Palmer of Flixton, and Flixton Priory, of a moiety of two enclosures	[10 Mar 1406]	Latin
Stowe Ch 384	Grant by Margaret, widow of Laurence dil Weute of Ipswich, to Paul le Ros of Ipswich, clerk, and his wife Sayeue, of three shops	[18 Oct 1347]	Latin
Stowe Ch 515	Acquittance by Ymelda, daughter of the late Johannis de Ungaronibus of Provaglio	3 Jun 1285	Latin
Stowe Ch 523	Acquittance by Graciolla de Leucatis, abbess of the monastery of Santa Clara, Brescia, to Bonafemina Grane of Brescia	16 Nov 1337	Latin
Stowe Ch 529	Acquittance by D. Bellina, daughter of the late Yolfinus Lugari of Cogocio, to Johannes, son of the late Venturinus de Fanaciis de Hono	23 Dec 1348	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Stowe Ch 530	Acquittance by D. Johanna de Prandonibus, Abbess of the monastery of Saints Cosmas and Damian in Brescia	10 Apr 1351	Latin
Stowe Ch 532	Acquittance by Paxina and Zuliana, nuns of Santa Caterina of Brescia, to Franciscus of Brescia, husband of their late sister	9 Aug 1364	Latin
Stowe Ch 551	Acquittance by Maffia de Abbatis, abbess of the monastery of SS Cosmas and Damian, Brescia	25 Feb 1394	Latin
Stowe Ch 554	Acquittance by Maffia de Abbatis, abbess of the convent of SS Cosmas and Damian, Brescia, for rent at Campibassi	15 Feb 1397	Latin
Stowe Ch 556	Acquittance by Bonafemina de Tornitis of Brescia, abbess of the convent of Santa Giulia, Brescia, to Andriolus de Lunix(?), citizen of Brescia	21 Feb 1399	Latin
Stowe Ch 560	Acquittance by Tomasina de Crepilis and other nuns of the monastery of Santa Giulia, Brescia, to Peter de Cayno, shoemaker of Brescia	21 Mar 1405	Latin
Stowe Ch 565	Acquittance by Tomasina de Damis, abbess of the monastery of Santa Giulia, Brescia, to Mafeus de Monte	13 Jan 1409	Latin
Stowe Ch 567	Acquittance by Tomasina de Damis, abbess of the monastery of Santa Giulia, Brescia, to Michael de Castelanis, dyer of Brescia	27 Jan 1415	Latin
Stowe Ch 579	Letter from Pope Martin V to John Kemp, archbishop of York, regarding a dispensation for William Kellum to marry Catherine Schakersdale	[24 Jun 1428]	Latin
Stowe Ch 607	Indulgence addressed to Margery and Anna Dicks	8 Apr 1439	Latin
Stowe Ch 619	Grant of confraternity by Sir Thomas Norton, master of the Hospital of Burton of St Lazarus of Jerusalem, to Elizabeth Vachell	1512	Latin

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Stowe Ch 643	Petition by Joan Astley, nurse of Henry VI, for an increase in salary	1424	Anglo- Norman; Latin
Stowe MS 2	Psalter with gloss in Old English	2nd or 3rd quarter of the 11th century	English, Old; Latin
Stowe MS 3	The Four Gospels; a Lectionary	10th century	Greek, Ancient; Latin
Stowe MS 4	Petrus Comestor, Historia Scholastica; Hugh of Saint-Victor, Chronica de tribus maximis circumstantiis gestorum	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Stowe MS 56	Baudri de Bourgueil, Historia Hierosolymitana; Historia Danica; Pseudo-Cornelius Nepos, Pseudo-Dares Phrygius, De Excidio Troiae Historia; Historia Apollonii Regis Tyri; Historia Alexandri Magni; Pseudo-Alexander, Epistola Alexandri ad Aristotelem;	1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Stowe MS 57	Scutum Bede, a collection of Latin treatises, including a Libellus de nominibus naturalium rerum	c 1154	English, Old; French, Old; Greek, Ancient; Hebrew; Latin
Stowe MS 62	William of Newburgh, Historia rerum Anglicarum; Sermons	1st quarter of the 13th century	Latin
Stowe MS 84	Proceedings of the rehabilitation trial of Joan of Arc	1455-1456	Latin
Stowe MS 104	Bede, Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum; Cuthbert, Epistola de Obitu Bede with Bede's Death Song; Folcard of Saint-Bertin, Vita Sancti Johannis Beverlacensis (extracts); Aelred of Rielvaulx, Vita Sancti Edwardi Regis et Confessoris; Hugh of	4th quarter of the 12th century	English, Old; Latin
Stowe MS 582	Le Sacre, Couronnement, et Entrée de Claude de France	1517	French
Stowe MS 584	Complainte sur la mort d'Anne de Bretagne; Discours des Ceremonies du Sacre et mariage d'Anne de Foix avec Ladislaus Roy de Hongrie	1514	French

Shelfmark	Title	Dates	Language
Stowe MS 776	Cartulary of the estates of John de Vaux and his daughter and co-heiress Petronilla de Narford	1st quarter of the 14th century	English; Latin
Stowe MS 947	Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meun, Roman de la Rose	2nd quarter of the 14th century	French, Old
Stowe MS 956	John Croke, Psalms in English verse	c. 1540	English; Latin
Stowe MS 1067	Bestiary	1st half of the 12th century	Latin
Topham Ch 19	Receipt of Dorothy Comberford, abbess of the Minoresses of St Clare without Aldgate, London, for the lease of the rectory of Hartington	1526	Latin
Wolley Ch IX 70	Grant by William Ireland of Yeldersely to Dulcissa, widow of Robert Ireland, of messuages, lands and rents	1435	Latin
Wolley Ch XII 31a	Probate certificate of the will of Agnes Fearne	1575	Latin
Yates Thompson MS 17	Peter Lombard, Sententiae	4th quarter of the 12th century	Latin
Yates Thompson MS 21	Guillaume de Lorris and Jean de Meung, Roman de la Rose; Le Pèlerinage de mestre Jehan de Meung; le Testament	1380-1390	French, Old
Zweig MS 1	Johann Sebastian Bach: Cantata for the 19th Sunday after Trinity, `Wo soll ich fliehen hin?' (words after Johann Heermann), for four voices and instruments (BWV 5)	[1724]	German